

WELDING CONSUMABLES CATALOG



INDEX BY PRODUCTS

SMAW [Stick Electrodes]	019
GMAW [Solid Wire]	145
GTAW [TIG Rod]	169
FCAW [Flux Cored Wire]	203
Metal-cored Wire	319
SAW Wire [Submerged Arc Welding Wire]	341
SAW Flux [Submerged Arc Welding Flux]	365
APPENDIX	395

SMAW [Stick Electrodes]

ILMENITE

PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
S-4301.I	A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E6019	Z 3211 E4319	ISO 2560-A E35 2 RA 1 2	20

LIME-TITANIA

PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
S-4303.T		Z 3211 E4303	ISO 2560-A E38 0 RA 1 2	22

CELLULOSIC

PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
S-6010.D	A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E6010	Z 3211 E4310	ISO 2560-A E38 0 C 2 1	23
S-6011.D	A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E6011	Z 3211 E4311	ISO 2560-A E38 0 C 1 1	25
S-7010.P1	A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E7010-P1			27
S-8010.P1	A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E8010-P1		ISO 2560-A E46 2 ZNi C 2 1	29

RUTILE

PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
S-6013.LF	A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E6013	Z 3211 E4313	ISO 2560-A E38 0 R 1 2	30
S-6013.RR	A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E6013		ISO 2560-A E42 0 RR 1 2	32

RUTILE-CELLULOSIC

PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
S-6013.V	A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E6013	Z 3211 E4313	ISO 2560-A E38 0 RC 1 1	33

HIGH RECOVERY

PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
S-6027.LF	A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E6027	Z 3211 E4327	ISO 2560-A E38 0 R 1 4	35
S-7014.F	A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E7014		ISO 2560-A E42 0 R 1 2	37
S-7024.F	A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E7024	Z 3211 E4924	ISO 2560-A E42 0 RR 7 4	38
S-7028.F	A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E7028	Z 3211 E4928	ISO 2560-A E42 2 B 7 4	40

BASIC ELECTRODE, LOW HYDROGEN IRON POWDER

PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
S-7018.G	A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E7018	Z 3211 E4918	ISO 2560-A E42 3 B 1 2	42
S-7048.V	A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E7048	Z 3211 E4948	ISO 2560-A E42 3 B 3 5	44
S-8018.G	A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E8018-G	Z 3211 E5518	ISO 2560-A E46 2 B 3 2	46
S-9018.M	A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E9018-M		ISO 18275-A E50 4 Z1.5NiMo B 4 2	47
S-11018.M	A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E11018-M		ISO 18275-A E62 4 ZMn2NiMo B 4 2	49
S-7018.1	A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E7018-1	Z 3211 E4918	ISO 2560-A E42 4 B 3 2	51
S-7018.1H	A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E7018-1 H4R A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E7018 H4R	Z 3211 E4918 H5	ISO 2560-A E42 4 B 3 2 H5	53
S-8018.C1	A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E8018-C1	Z 3211 E5518-N5 AP L	ISO 2560-A E46 5 2Ni B 3 2	55
S-8018.C3	A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E8018-C3 H4R	Z 3211 E5518-N2 H5	ISO 2560-A E46 4 1Ni B 3 2 H5	56
S-10018.D2	A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E10018-D2 H4R			58
S-8018.GH	A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E8018-G	Z 3211 E5518	ISO 2560-A E50 4 ZMo B 4 2 H5	59

BASIC ELECTRODE, LOW HYDROGEN

PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
S-7016.O	A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E7016	Z 3211 E4316	ISO 2560-A E42 2 B 1 2	60
S-7016.M	A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E7016	Z 3211 E4316	ISO 2560-A E42 2 B 1 2	61
S-7016.H	A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E7016	Z 3211 E4916	ISO 2560-A E42 2 B 1 2	63
S-7016.LF	A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E7016	Z 3211 E4916	ISO 2560-A E42 3 B 1 2	65
S-7016.G	A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E7016	Z 3211 E4916	ISO 2560-A E42 3 B 1 2	67
S-8016.G	A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E8016-G	Z 3211 E5516	ISO 2560-A E46 3 1Ni B 1 2	68
S-9016.G	A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E9016-G	Z 3211 E5716	ISO 2560-A E50 2 B 1 2	70
S-10016.G	A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E10016-G	Z 3211 E6916-N4CM1 U	ISO 18275-A E55 0 Z 1.5NiMo B 1 2	72
S-11016.G	A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E11016-G		ISO 18275-A E62 2 Mn2NiMo B 1 2	74
S-7016.HR	A5.1/ ASME SFA-5.1 E7016 H4R A5.1/ ASME SFA-5.1 E7016-1 H4R	Z 3211 E4916 H5	ISO 2560-A E42 3 B 1 2 H5	76
S-76LTH	A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E7016-G	Z 3211 E4916-N1 AP L	ISO 2560-A E42 6 Z B 1 2 H5	77
S-7016.LS	A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E7016-G H4R	Z 3211 E4916-N1 AP L	ISO 2560-A E46 6 1Ni B 1 2	79
S-8016.C1	A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E8016-C1	Z 3211 E5516-N5 AP L	ISO 2560-A E46 5 2Ni B 1 2	81
S-8016.C2	A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E8016-C2	Z 3211 E5516-N7 AP L	ISO 2560-A E46 6 3Ni B 1 2	82
S-8016.C3	A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E8016-C3	Z 3211 E5516-N2	ISO 2560-A E46 4 1Ni B 1 2	83
S-86LTH	A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E8016-G			84

WEATHER PROOF STEEL

PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
S-7018.W	A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E7018-W1	Z 3214 DA5026G	ISO 2560-A E42 2 B 3 2	86
S-8018.W	A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E8018-W2	Z 3214 DA5826W	ISO 2560-A E50 2 B 3 2	87

SMAW [Stick Electrodes]

HEAT-RESISTANT & LOW-ALLOY STEEL

PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
S-7016.A1	A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E7016-A1	Z 3223 E4916-1M3	ISO 3580-A E Mo B 1 2	88
S-7018.A1	A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E7018-A1	Z 3223 E4918-1M3	ISO 3580-A E Mo B 3 2	89
S-8016.B2	A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E8016-B2	Z 3223 E5516-1CM	ISO 3580-A E CrMo1 B 1 2	90
S-8018.B2	A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E8018-B2	Z 3223 E5518-1CM	ISO 3580-A E CrMo1 B 3 2	92
S-9016.B3	A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E9016-B3	Z 3223 E6216-2C1M	ISO 3580-A E CrMo2 B 1 2	94
S-9018.B3	A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E9018-B3	Z 3223 E6218-2C1M	ISO 3580-A E CrMo2 B 3 2	96
S-9015.B9	A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E9015-B91	Z 3223 E6215-9C1MV	ISO 3580-A E CrMo91 B 4 2 H5	98
S-9016.B9	A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E9016-B91	Z 3223 E6216-9C1MV	ISO 3580-A E CrMo91 B 3 2 H5	99

HARDFACING

PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
S-600B.B		Z 3251 DF2B-600-B		100
S-700B.B		Z 3251 DF3C-600-B		102

STAINLESS STEEL

PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
S-307.16			ISO 3581-A E 18 8 Mn R 1 2	103
S-308.16N	A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E308-16	Z 3221 ES308-16	ISO 3581- A E 19 9 R	104
S-308L.16N	A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E308L-16	Z 3221 ES308L-16	ISO 3581- A E 19 9 L R	106
S-308Mo.16	A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E308Mo-16	Z 3221 ES308Mo-16	ISO 3581- A E 20 10 3	108
S-309.16N	A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E309-16	Z 3221 ES309-16	ISO 3581- A E 23 12 R	109
S-309L.16	A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E309L-16	Z 3221 ES309L-16	ISO 3581- A E 23 12 L R	110
S-309Mo.16	A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E309Mo-16	Z 3221 ES309Mo-16	ISO 3581- A E 23 12 2 R	112
S-309MoL.16	A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E309LMo-16	Z 3221 ES309LMo-16	ISO 3581- A E 23 12 2 L R	114
S-312.16	A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E312-16	Z 3221 ES312-16	ISO 3581- A E 29 9 R	116
S-316.16N	A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E316-16	Z 3221 ES316-16	ISO 3581- A E 19 12 3 R	117
S-316L.16N	A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E316L-16	Z 3221 ES316L-16	ISO 3581- A E 19 12 3 L R	119
S-316LT.16	A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E316L-16	Z 3221 ES316L-16	ISO 3581- A E 19 12 3 L R	121
S-317L.16	A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E317L-16	Z 3221 ES317L-16		123
S-347.16	A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E347-16	Z 3221 ES347-16	ISO 3581- A E 19 9 Nb R	124
S-2209.16	A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E2209-16	Z 3221 ES2209-16	ISO 3581- A E 22 9 3 N L	125
S-308L.17	A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E308L-17	Z 3221 ES308L-17	ISO 3581- A E 19 9 L R	127
S-309L.17	A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E309L-17	Z 3221 ES309L-17	ISO 3581- A E 23 12 L R	129
S-316L.17	A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E316L-17	Z 3221 ES316L-17	ISO 3581- A E 19 12 3 L R	131
S-2594.16	A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E2594-16		ISO 3581- A E 25 9 4 N L	133
S-316H.16	A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E316H-16	Z 3221 ES316H-16	ISO 3581- A E 19 12 3 H	134

NI BASED ALLOY

PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
SR-182	A5.11/ASME SFA-5.11 ENiCrFe-3	Z 3224 DNiCrFe-3	ISO 14172 Ni 6182	135
SR-625	A5.11/ASME SFA-5.11 ENiCrMo-3	Z 3224 DNiCrMo-3	ISO 14172 Ni 6625	137
SR-08	A5.11/ASME SFA-5.11 ENiMo-8			139
SR-134	A5.11/ASME SFA-5.11 ENiCrFe-4	Z 3225 D9Ni-1		140

CAST IRON

PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
S-NCI	A5.15/ASME SFA-5.15 ENi-CI	Z 3252 DFCNi	ISO 1071 E C Ni-CI 1	141
S-NFC	A5.15/ASME SFA-5.15 ENiFe-CI	Z 3252 DFCNiFe	ISO 1071 E C NiFe-CI 1	142
S-FCF	A5.15/ASME SFA-5.15 Est	Z 3252 DFCFe	ISO 1071 E Z 1	143

GMAW [Solid Wire & Stainless MIG Wire]

MILD STEEL & 490 MPa HIGH TENSILE STEELS

PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
SM-70S	A5.18/ ASME SFA-5.18 ER70S-3	Z 3312 YGW16	ISO 14341-A G2Si	146
SM-70	A5.18/ASME SFA-5.18 ER70S-6	Z 3312 YGW12	ISO 14341-A G 42 2 C21 3SiI / 14341-A G 42 5 M21 3SiI	147
SM-70EN	A5.18/ ASME SFA-5.18 ER70S-6	Z 3312 YGW12	ISO 14341-A G 42 2 C1 4SiI / ISO 14341-A G 46 5 M21 4SiI	148
SM-70G	A5.18/ ASME SFA-5.18 ER70S-8	Z 3312 YGW11	ISO 14341-A G3SiI	149
SM-70GS	A5.18/ ASME SFA-5.18 ER70S-G	Z 3312 YGW15	ISO 14341-A G2Si	150

HIGH TENSILE STEELS

PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
SM-55H		Z 3312 YGW18	ISO 14341-B G S18	151
SM-80G	A5.28/ ASME SFA-5.28 ER80S-G	Z 3312 G 59J A 1 U C 3MIT	ISO 14341-B G 57A 5 C1 S3MIT	152
SM-100	A5.28/ ASME SFA-5.28 ER100S-G		ISO 16834-B-G 69A 4 M21 G	153
SM-110	A5.28/ASME SFA-5.28 ER110S-G			154

GMAW [Solid Wire]

LOW-TEMPERATURE SERVICE STEEL

PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
SM-1N	A5.28/ ASME SFA-5.28 ER80S-Ni1			155

STAINLESS STEEL

PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
SM-308	A5.9/ ASME SFA-5.9 ER308	Z 3321 YS308	ISO 14343-A G 19 9	156
SM-308L	A5.9/ASME SFA-5.9 ER308L	Z 3321 YS308L	ISO 14343-A G 19 9L	157
SM-309	A5.9/ASME SFA-5.9 ER309	Z 3321 YS309		158
SM-309L	A5.9/ASME SFA-5.9 ER309L	Z 3321 YS309L	ISO 14343-A-G 23 12L	159
SM-316	A5.9/ASME SFA-5.9 ER316	Z 3321 YS316	ISO 14343-A G 19 12 3	160
SM-316L	A5.9/ASME SFA-5.9 ER316L	Z 3321 YS316L	ISO 14343-A-G 19 12 3L	161

NI BASED ALLOY

PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
SM-82	A5.14/ ASME SFA-5.14 ERNiCr-3	Z 3334 SNi6082	ISO 18274 S Ni 6082	162
SMT-625	A5.14/ ASME SFA-5.14 ERNiCrMo-3	Z 3334 SNi6625	ISO 18274 Ni 6625	163

OTHER

PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
SM-CUSI A	A5.7/ ASME SFA-5.7 ERCuSi-A			164
SMT-7030	A5.7/ ASME SFA-5.7 ERCuNi	Z 3341 YCuNi-3		165
SMT-4043	A5.10/ ASME SFA-5.10 ER4043	Z 3232 A4043-WY	ISO 18273 S AI 4043 (AlSi5)	166
SMT-5183	A5.10/ ASME SFA-5.10 ER5183	Z 3232 A5183-WY0	ISO 18273 S AI 5183 (AlMg4.5Mn0.7(A))	167
SMT-5356	A5.10/ ASME SFA-5.10 ER5356	Z 3232 A5356-WY	ISO 18273 S AI 5356 (AlMg5Cr(A))	168

GTAW [TIG Rod]

MILD STEEL & 490 MPa HIGH TENSILE STEELS

PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
ST-72	A5.18/ASME SFA-5.18 ER70S-2	Z 3316 YGT50	ISO 636-A-W2Ti	170
ST-50.3	A5.18/ASME SFA-5.18 ER70S-3		ISO 636-A-W2Si	171
ST-50.6	A5.18/ASME SFA-5.18 ER70S-6	Z 3316 YGT50	ISO 636-A-W3Si1	173
ST-50G	A5.18/ASME SFA-5.18 ER70S-G	Z 3316 YGT50	ISO 636-A-W3Si1	175

LOW-TEMPERATURE SERVICE STEEL

PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
ST-1N	A5.28/ASME SFA-5.28 ER80S-Ni1			177

STAINLESS STEEL

PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
ST-308	A5.9/ASME SFA-5.9 ER308	Z 3321 YS308	ISO 14343-A-W 19 9	178
ST-308L	A5.9/ASME SFA-5.9 ER308L	Z 3321 YS308L	ISO 14343-A-W 19 9L	179
ST-309	A5.9/ASME SFA-5.9 ER309	Z 3321 YS309	ISO 14343-A-W Z(23 12)	181
ST-309L	A5.9/ASME SFA-5.9 ER309L	Z 3321 YS309L	ISO 14343-A-W 23 12L	182
ST-316	A5.9/ASME SFA-5.9 ER316	Z 3321 YS316	ISO 14343-A-W 19 12 3	184
ST-316L	A5.9/ASME SFA-5.9 ER316L	Z 3321 YS316L	ISO 14343-A-W 19 12 3L	185
ST-347	A5.9/ASME SFA-5.9 ER347	Z 3321 Y347	ISO 14343-A-W 19 9 Nb	187
ST-2209	A5.9/ASME SFA-5.9 ER2209	Z 3321 YS2209	ISO 14343-A-W 22 9 3 NL	188
SMT-2594	A5.9/ASME SFA-5.9 ER2594		ISO 14343-A-G 25 9 4 NL	189

NI BASED ALLOY

PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
ST-82	A5.14/ ASME SFA-5.14 ERNiCr-3	Z 3334 SNi6082	ISO 18274 S Ni 6082	190
SMT-08	A5.14/ ASME SFA-5.14 ERNiMo-8	Z 3334 SNi1008(NiMo19WCr)	ISO 18274 - S Ni 1008	191
SMT-625	A5.14/ ASME SFA-5.14 ERNiCrMo-3	Z 3334 SNi6625	ISO 18274 Ni 6625	192

OTHER

PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
SMT-7030	A5.7/ASME SFA-5.7 ERCuNi	Z 3341 YCuNi-3		194
SMT-4043	A5.10/ ASME SFA-5.10 ER4043	Z 3232 A4043-WY	ISO 18273 S AI 4043 (AlSi5)	196
SMT-5183	A5.10/ ASME SFA-5.10 ER5183	Z 3232 A5183-WY	ISO 18273 S AI 5183 (AlMg4.5Mn0.7(A))	198
SMT-5356	A5.10/ ASME SFA-5.10 ER5356	Z 3232 A5356-WY	ISO 18273 S AI 5356 (AlMg5Cr(A))	200
ST-9010		Z 3341 YCuNi-1	24373 Cu7061 CuNi10	202

FCAW [Flux Cored Wire]

MILD STEEL & 490 MPa HIGH TENSILE STEELS				
PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
SF-71	AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-1C	Z 3313 T49J 0 T1-1 C A-U	ISO 17632-A T42 0 P C1 1	204
Supercored 71	AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-1C	Z 3313 T49 2 T1-1 C A	ISO 17632-A T42 2 P C1 1	205
SC-71LH	AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-1C, -9C	Z 3313 T49 3 T1-1 C A	ISO 17632-A T42 2 P C1 1 H5	206
Supercored 71MAG	AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-1M, -9M		ISO 17632-A T46 3 P M21 1	207
SC-71LHM Cored	AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-1M, -9M	Z 3313 T49 3 T1-1 M A-U	ISO 17632-A T46 3 P M21 1 H5	208
SF-71MC	AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-1C, -1M, -9C, -9M, -12C, -12M		ISO 17632-A T46 2 P C1 1 H10, T46 3 P M21 1 H10	209
SC-420MC	AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-1C, -9C H4 AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-1M, -9M H8		ISO 17632-A T46 3 P C1 1 H5, T46 3 P M21 1 H5	210
Supercored 71H	AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-1C, -9C-J	Z 3313 T49 4 T1-1 C A	ISO 17632-A T42 4 P C1 1	211
SC-71HJ	AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-1C, -9C-J	Z 3313 T 49 4 T1-1 C A	ISO 17632-A T42 4 P C1 1	212
SC-71MJ	AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-9M-J H4 AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E81T1-GM		ISO 17632-A T46 4 P M21 1 H5	213
SF-70MX	AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E70T-1C	Z 3313 T49 J 0 T1-0 C A-U	ISO 17632-A T 42 0 R C1 3	214
SC-70H Cored	AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E70T-1C, -9C	Z 3313 T49 3 T1-0 C A	ISO 17632-A T42 2 R C1 3	215
Supercored 70MXH	AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E70T-1C, -9C	Z 3313 T49 J 2 T1-0 C A-U H5	ISO 17632-A T 42 2 R C1 3 H5	217
Supercored 70B	AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-5M-J	Z 3313 T49 4 T5-1 M A-U	ISO 17632-A T42 4 B M21 3 H5	218
Supercored 70SB	AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-5C	Z 3313 T49 3 T5-1 C A-U	ISO 17632-A T42 3 B C1 2	219
SF-71R	AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-1C H4		ISO 17632-A T42 2 P C1 1 H5	220
SL-71	AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-1C/-9C H4		ISO 17632-A T 46 3 P C1 1 H5	221
SL-71MAG	AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-1M/-9M H4		ISO 17632-A T46 4 P M21 1 H5	222
SC-EG2 Cored	AWS A5.26/ ASME SFA-5.26 EG70T-2	Z 3319 YFEG-22C		223

HIGH TENSILE STEELS				
PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
SC-55 Cored	AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E81T1-GC	Z 3313 T55 2 T1-1 C A-U		224
SC-55F Cored	AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E80T1-GC	Z 3313 T55 2 T1-0 C A-NI-U		225
Supercored 81	AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E81T1-NiC	Z 3313 T55 3 T1-1 C A-N2	ISO 17632-A T 46 2 1Ni P C1 1	226
SC-91K2 Cored	AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E91T1-K2C	Z 3313 T57 4 T1-1 C A-N3	ISO 17632-A T 50 4 1.5Ni P C1 1	227
SC-91	AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E91T1-GC	Z 3313 T57 2 T1-1 C A-NI H10	ISO 17632-A T50 2 1Ni P C1 1	228
SC-90	AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E90T1-GC	Z 3313 T62 2 T1-0 C A H10	ISO 17632-A T50 2 R C 3 H10	229
SC-91LP	AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E91T1-GM		ISO 17632-A T50 4 1Ni P M21 1 H5	230
Supercored 110	AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E11T1-GC H4		ISO 18276-A T69 4 ZMn2.5NiMo P C1 1	231
Supercored 120	AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E12T1-GC H4			232

LOW-TEMPERATURE SERVICE STEEL				
PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
SF-71P	AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-1C/-9C-J H4		ISO 17632-A T42 4 P C1 1 H5	233
SC-71SR	AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-1C/-9C-J/-12C-J H4	Z 3313 T49 4 T1-1 C AP	ISO 17632-A T42 4 P C1 1 H5	234
SC-71MSR	AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-12M-J		ISO 17632-A T46 4 P M21 1 H5	235
SC-81M	AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E81T1-NiM-J H4		ISO 17632-A T50 6 1Ni P M21 1 H5	237
SC-81BF	AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E81T1-NiC-J, -NiM-J H4		ISO 17632-A T46 4 1Ni P C1/M21 1 H5	238
Supercored 81MAG	AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E81T1-NiM H4		ISO 17632-A T50 6 1Ni P M21 2 H5	239
Supercored 81-K2	AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E81T1-K2C H4	Z 3313 T55 6 T1-1 C A-N3	ISO 17632-A T46 6 1.5Ni P C1 1 H5	241
SC-80K2	AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E80T1-K2C	Z 3313 T55 6 T1-0 C A-N3	ISO 17632-A-T 46 6 1.5Ni R C1 3 H5	242
SC-81LT	AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E81T1-K2C	Z 3313 T55 6 T1-1 C A-N3	ISO 17632-A-T46 6 1.5Ni P C1 1 H5	243
SC-81SR	AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E81T1-K2C	Z 3313 T55 6 T1-1 C A-N3-U	ISO 17632-A T46 6 1.5Ni P C1 1 H5	244
Supercored 81-K2MAG	AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E81T1-K2M	Z 3313 T55 6 T1-1 M A-N3	ISO 17632-A T50 6 1.5Ni P M21 2 H5	245
SC-460	AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E81T1-K2C	Z 3313 T55 6 T1-1 C A-N3	ISO 17632-A T46 6 1.5Ni P C1 1 H5	246
SC-71Ni2	AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E71T1-GC	Z 3313 T49 6 T1-1 C A-N5 H5	ISO 17632-A T42 6 2Ni P C1 1	247
SC-71Ni2SR	AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E71T1-GC	Z 3313 T49 6 T1-1 C A-N5	ISO 17632-A T42 6 2Ni P C1 1 H5	248
SC-81Ni2	AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E81T1-Ni2C	Z 3313 T55 6 T1-1 C A-N5 H5	ISO 17632-A T46 6 2Ni P C1 1 H5	249
SC-81Ni2M	AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E81T1-Ni2M	Z 3313 T55 6 T1-1 M A-N5 H5	ISO 17632-A T46 6 2Ni P M21 2 H5	250
SC-91LT	AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E91T1-Ni2C-J		ISO 17632-A T50 6 Z P C1 2 H5	251
SL-81MAG	AWS A5.29 E81T1-NiM-J		ISO 17632-A T50 6 1Ni P M21 1 H5	252
SC-EG3	AWS A5.26/ ASME SFA-5.26 EG82T-NM2		ISO 17632-A T46 4 ZMn1.5NiMo M C1 2 H5	253

WEATHER PROOF STEEL				
PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
SF-70W		Z 3320 T49 2 T1-1 C A-NCC1 H10	ISO 17632-B T49 2 T1-1 C1 A-NCC	254
SF-80W	AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E81T1-W2C	Z 3320 T55 3 T1-1 C A-NCC1 H10	ISO 17632-B T55 3 T1-1 C1 A-NCC1	255
SC-81WM	AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E81T1-W2M		ISO 17632-A T50 3 ZCrNiCu P M21 1 H5	256

HEAT-RESISTANT & LOW-ALLOY STEEL				
PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
SC-81A1	AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E81T1-A1C	Z 3318 T55T1-1C-2M3	ISO 17632-B T55ZT1-1C1P-2M3	257
SC-81B2	AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E81T1-B2C		ISO 17634-B T55 T1-1C1-1CM	258
SC-91B3	AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E91T1-B3C		ISO 17634-B T62 T1-1C1-2C1M	259

FCAW [Flux Cored Wire]

SELF-SHIELDED				
PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
Supershield 4	AWS A5.20/ ASME SFA-5.20 E70T-4			260
Supershield 7	AWS A5.20/ ASME SFA-5.20 E70T-7			261
Supershield 11	AWS A5.20/ ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-11	Z 3313 T49 T14-1 N A	ISO 17632-A T42 Z Z NO 1	262
Supershield 71GS	AWS A5.20/ ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-GS	Z 3313 T49 T14-1 N S	ISO 17632-A T42 Z Z V NO 1	263
Supershield 71-T8	AWS A5.20/ ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-8			264
Supershield 71-K6	AWS A5.29/ ASME SFA-5.29 E71T8-K6-J			265
Pipecored 71	AWS A5.29/ ASME SFA-5.29 E71T8-K6			266
Pipecored 81	AWS A5.29/ ASME SFA-5.29 E81T8-Ni2-J			267
Supershield EG-72T	AWS A5.26/ ASME SFA-5.26 EG72T-1			268
Supershield EG-82T	AWS A5.26/ ASME SFA-5.26 EG82T-G			269
Supershield 308L	AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E308LT0-3			270

STAINLESS STEEL				
PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
SW-308L Cored	AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E308LT1-1/-4	Z 3323 TS308L-FB1	ISO 17633-A-T 19 9 L P M21/C1 2	271
SW-308LT	AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E308LT1-1/-4	Z 3323 TS308L-FB1	ISO 17633-A-T 19 9 L P M21/C1 2	272
SW-309L Cored	AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E309LT1-1/-4	Z 3323 TS309L-FB1	ISO 17633-A-T 23 12 L P M21/C1 2	273
SW-309MoL Cored	AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E309LMoT1-1/-4	Z 3323 TS309LMo-FB1	ISO 17633-A-T 23 12 2 L P M21/C1 2	274
SW-316L Cored	AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E316LT1-1/-4	Z 3323 TS316L-FB1	ISO 17633-A-T 19 12 3 L P M21/C1 2	275
SW-316LT	AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E316LT1-1/-4	Z 3323 TS316L-FB1		276
SW-308HBF Cored	AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E308HT1-1/-4	Z 3323 TS308H-BiF-FB1	ISO 17633-B T 308H F M21/C1 2	277
SW-309HBF	AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E309(H)T1-1/-4	Z 3323 TS309H-BiF-FB1	17633-B T 309H F M21/C1 2	278
SW-316HBF	AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E316(H)T1-1/-4	Z 3323 TS316H-BiF-FC1	ISO 17633-B T 316H F M21/C1 2	279
SW-317L Cored	AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E317LT1-1/-4	Z 3323 TS317L-FB1	ISO 17633-A-T 19 13 4 P M21/C1 2	280
SW-347 Cored	AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E347T1-1/-4	Z 3323 TS347-FB1	ISO 17633-A-T 19 9 Nb P M21/C1 2	281
Supercored 308L	AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E308LTO-1/-4	Z 3323 TS308L-FB0	ISO 17633-A-T 19 9 L R M21/C1 3	282
Supercored 309L	AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E309LTO-1/-4	Z 3323 TS309L-FB0	ISO 17633-A-T 23 12 L R M21/C1 3	283
Supercored 309MoL	AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E309LMoT0-1/-4	Z 3323 TS309LMo-FB0	ISO 17633-A-T 23 12 2 L R M21/C1 3	284
Supercored 316L	AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E316LTO-1/-4	Z 3323 TS316L-FB0	ISO 17633-A-T 19 12 3 L R M21/C1 3	285
SW-410 Cored	AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E410T1-1/-4	Z 3323 TS410-FB1		286
SW-410NiMo Cored	AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E410NiMoT1-1/-4	Z 3323 TS410NiMo-FB1	ISO 17633-A-T 13 4 P M21/C1 2	287
SW-307 Cored			ISO 17633-A/T18 8 Mn P M21/C1 2	288
SW-2209 Cored	AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E2209T1-1/-4	Z 3323 TS2209-FB1	ISO 17633-A-T 22 9 3 N L M21/C1 2	289
SW-2594 Cored	AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E2594T1-1/-4		17633-A T 25 9 4 N L P M21/C1 2	290
Supercored 2594	AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E2594T0-1			291

HARDFACING				
PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
SC-250H		Z 3326 YF2A-C-250		292
SC-350H		Z 3326 YF2A-C-350		293
SC-450H		Z 3326 YF2A-C-450		294
SC-600H		Z 3326 YF3B-C-600		295
SC-600HM				296
SC-700H		Z 3326 YF3B-C-700		297
SC-BU Cored				298
Supershield AP-O				299
Supershield 16Mn-O				300
Supershield 309L-O				301
Supershield CrC				302
Supershield CrCW				304
Supershield CrCH				306
Supershield CrCnb				307
Supershield CrCB				308
SC-410NiMoS				309
SC-414S				310
SC-420S				311
SC-420SG				312
SC-423S				313
SC-430S				314
SC-30S				315
SC-45S				316
SC-55S				317

Metal-cored Wire

MILD STEEL & 490 MPa HIGH TENSILE STEELS				
PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
SC-70T Cored	AWS A5.18/ ASME SFA-5.18 E70C-3C,-6M	Z 3313 T49 2 T15-1 C A / T49 3 T15-1 M A	ISO 17632-A T42 2 M C11 / T46 2 M M21 1	320
SC-70A	AWS A5.18/ ASME SFA-5.18 E70C-3C,-6M		ISO 17632-A T42 3 M C11 H5 / T46 3 M M21 1 H5 ISO 17632-A T42 2 M C11 H5 / T42 2 M M21 1 H5	321
Supercored 70NS	AWS A5.18/ ASME SFA-5.18 E70C-6M	Z 3313 T49 3 T15-0 M A	ISO 17632-A T42 3 M M21 3 H5	322
SC-70Zn	AWS A5.18/ ASME SFA-5.18 E70C-GSM		ISO 17632-A T3T Z M M21 1	323
SL-70ML	AWS A5.18/ ASME SFA-5.18 E70C-6M H4		ISO 17632-A T46 4 M M21 1 H5	324

HIGH TENSILE STEELS				
PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
SC-90M	AWS A5.28/ ASME SFA-5.28 E90C-G		ISO 18276-A T55 5 ZMnNiMo M M21 1 H5	325
SC-110M Cored	AWS A5.28/ ASME SFA-5.28 E110C-G		ISO 18276-A T69 4 Mn2NiMo M M21 3 H5	326

LOW-TEMPERATURE SERVICE STEEL				
PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
SC-70ML	AWS A5.18/ ASME SFA-5.18 E70C-6M	Z 3313 T49 4 T15-1 M A-U	ISO 17632-A T46 4 M M21 2 H5	327
SC-460M	AWS A5.18/ ASME SFA-5.18 E70C-6M		ISO 17632-B T55 4 T15 1 M21 A H5	328
SC-80ML	AWS A5.28/ ASME SFA-5.28 E80C-Ni1		ISO 17632-A T50 4 ZINi M M21 3 H5	329
SC-80MR	AWS A5.28/ ASME SFA-5.28 E80C-G		ISO 17632-A T50 6 1.5Ni M M21 2 H5	330

HEAT-RESISTANT & LOW-ALLOY STEEL				
PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
SC-80D2	AWS A5.28/ ASME SFA-5.28 E80C-G		ISO 17632-A T50 0 MnMo M M21 3	331

STAINLESS STEEL				
PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
SW-307NS Cored			ISO 17633-A Ti8 8 Mn M M13/I1	332
SW-309LNS Cored	AWS A5.22 / ASME SFA-5.22 EC309L		ISO 17633-A-T 23 12 L M M13/I1	333
SF-409Ti	AWS A5.22 / ASME SFA-5.22 EC409			334
SF-430	AWS A5.22 / ASME SFA-5.22 EC430			335
SF-430Nb	AWS A5.22 / ASME SFA-5.22 ECG		EN 12072 GZ 17 L Nb	336
SF-436	AWS A5.22 / ASME SFA-5.22 ECG			337
SF-436Ti	AWS A5.22 / ASME SFA-5.22 ECG			338
SC-439Ti Cored	AWS A5.22 / ASME SFA-5.22 EC439			339

SAW Wire [Submerged Arc Welding Wire]

MILD STEEL & 490 MPa HIGH TENSILE STEELS				
PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
L-8	AWS A5.17 EL8	JIS Z 3351 YS-S1	ISO 14171-A S1	342
L-12	AWS A5.17 EL12	JIS Z 3351 YS-S1	ISO 14171-A S1	343
M-12K	AWS A5.17 EM12K	JIS Z 3351 YS-S3	ISO 14171-A S2Si	344
M-13K	AWS A5.17 EM13K			345
M-14K	AWS A5.17 EM14K		ISO 14171-A SZ	346
H-12K	AWS A5.17 EH12K	JIS Z 3351 YS-S5	ISO 14171-A S3Si	347
H-14	AWS A5.17 EH14	JIS Z 3351 YS-S6	ISO 14171-A S4	348
H-14L	AWS A5.23 EG	JIS Z 3351 YS-S6	ISO 14171-A SZ	349

HEAT-RESISTANT & LOW-ALLOY STEEL				
PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
A-G	AWS A5.23 EG	JIS Z 3351 YS-S6	ISO 14171-A S4	350
A-2	AWS A5.23 EA2	JIS Z 3351 YS-M3	ISO 14171-A S2Mo	351
A-2TiB	AWS A5.23 EA2TiB		ISO 14171-A S2MoTiB	352
A-3	AWS A5.23 EA3	JIS Z 3351 YS-M5	ISO 14171-A S4Mo	353
Ni-5	AWS A5.23 ENi5		ISO 14171-A S3NiMo0.2	354
F-3	AWS A5.23 EF3		ISO 14171-A S3Ni1Mo	355
B-2	AWS A5.23 EB2	JIS Z3351 YS-1CM1	ISO 24598-A - S S(CrMo1)	356
B-3	AWS A5.23 EB3	JIS Z3351 YS-2CM1	ISO 24598-A - S S CrMo2	357

SAW Wire [Submerged Arc Welding Wire]

STAINLESS STEEL

PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
YS-308L	AWS A5.9 E308L	JIS Z 3321 YS308L	ISO 14343-A S 19 9 L	358
YS-316L	AWS A5.9 E316L	JIS Z 3321 YS316L	ISO 14343-A S 19 12 3 L	359
YS-347	AWS A5.9 E347	JIS Z 3321 YS347	ISO 14343-A S 19 9 Nb	360
YS-2209	AWS A5.9 ER2209	JIS Z 3321 YS2209	ISO 14343-A S 22 9 3 L N	361

NI BASED ALLOY

PRODUCT	AWS	JIS	EN	PAGE
SA-625	AWS A5.14 ERNiCrMo-3	JIS Z 3334 YNiCrMo-3		362
SA-08	AWS A5.14 ERNiMo- 8			363

SAW Flux [Submerged Arc Welding Flux]

NEUTRAL TYPE FLUX FOR CARBON STEEL

PRODUCT	WIRE	AWS	EN ISO 14174 / 14171	JIS Z3352	PAGE
S-777MX	H-14 A-G	A5.17 F7A0(PZ)-EH14 A5.23 F8A0-EG-G	S A AR 1 / S4 S A AR 1 / S4	S A AR1	366
S-777MXT	H-14 M-12K A-2 B-2 B-3	A5.17 F7A0- EH14 A5.17 F7A(P)Z-EM12K A5.23 F8PZ-EA2- A2 A5.23 F9AZ(F8PZ)-EB2-B2 A5.23 F8PZ-EB3-B3	S A AR 1 / S4 S A AR 1 / S2Si S A AR 1 / S2Mo S A AR 1 S A AR 1	JIS Z 3352 SA AR1	367
S-777Q	M-12K H-14 L-8 L-12 M-13K	A5.17 F7A2-EM12K A5.17 F7A2-EH14 A5.17 F7A2-EL8 A5.17 F7A2-EL12 A5.17 F7A2-EH13K	S A AR 1 / S2Si S A AR 1 / S4 S A AR 1 / S1 S A AR 1 / S1 -	JIS Z 3352 SA AR1	369
S-777MXH	H-14 M-12K A-3	A5.17 F7A(P)Z-EH14 A5.17 F7A(P)Z-EM12K A5.23 F8A4(P0)-EA3-A3	S A AB 1 / S4 S A AB 1 / S2Si S A AB 1 / A S50 2 AB S4Mo	JIS Z 3352 SA AB1	371
S-900SP	M-12K A-2 A-2TiB	A5.17 F7A(P)4-EM12K A5.23 F9A(P)2-EA2-G A5.23 F9TA6-EA2TiB	S A CS 1 / S2Si S A CS 1 / S2Mo S A CS 1 / S2MoTiB	JIS Z 3352 SA CS1	373
S-717	M-12K L-8 A-2	A5.17 F7A(P)6-EM12K A5.17 F6A(P)4-EL8 A5.23 F8A0(PZ)-EA2-A4	S A AB 1 / S42 4 AB S2Si S A AB 1 / S1 S A AB 1 / S2Mo	JIS Z 3352 SA AB1	374
S-707T	H-14	A5.17 F7A(P)6-EH14 -	S A AB 1 / A-S4 -	JIS Z 3352 S A AB 1	376
S-950S	M-12K A-2 A-2TiB	A5.17 F7A(P)8-EM12K A5.23 F8A(P)5-EA2-A3, F8TA(P)8-EA2 A5.23 F8TA(P)8-EA2TiB	S A FB1 H5 / S2Si S A FB1 H5 / S2Mo S A FB1 H5 / S2MoTiB	JIS Z 3352 S A FB1	377
SUPERFLUX 800T	M-12K A-2	A5.17 F7A8-EM12K A5.23 F8A4-EA2-A3	S A AB 1 / S2Si S A AB 1 / S2Mo	JIS Z 3352 SA FB1	379
SUPERFLUX 55ULT	H-14 A-G A-3	A5.17 F7A(P)8-EH14 A5.23 F8A(P)8-EG-G A5.23 F8A6-EA3-G, F8TA8-EA3	S A FB 1 / S4 S A FB 1 / S4 -	JIS Z 3352 SA FB1	380
S-800WT	M-12K	A5.17 F7A8-EM12K	S A FB 1 / S 42 5 FB S2Si	JIS Z 3352 SA FB1	381
SUPERFLUX 787	H-14 M-12K M-14K A-2 B-2 B-3 H-12K A-3 A-2TiB Ni-5 F-3	A5.17 F7A(P)8-EH14 A5.17 F6A(P)6-EM12K A5.17 F7A(P)8-EM14K A5.23 F8A(P)6-EA2-A2 A5.23 F8P2-EB2-B2 A5.23 F9PZ-EB3-B3 A5.17 F7A(P)8-EH12K A5.23 F8A6(P4)-EA3-A3 A5.23 F8TA(P)8-EA2TiB A5.23 F8A(P)8-ENi5-Ni1 A5.23 F9A(P)8-EF3-F3	S A FB 1 / S4 S A FB 1 / S2Si S A FB 1 / SU24 S A FB 1 / S2Mo S A FB 1 / SCrMo1 S A FB 1 / SCrMo2 S A FB 1 / S 42 6 FB S3Si S A FB 1 / S4Mo S A FB 1 / S2MoTiB S A FB 1 / S 46 6 FB S3NiMo0.2 S A FB 1 / S3Ni1Mo	JIS Z 3352 SA FB1	382

NEUTRAL TYPE FLUX FOR ONE SIDE WELDING

PRODUCT	WIRE	AWS	EN ISO 14174 / 14171	JIS Z3352	PAGE
S-705EF	H-14			JIS Z 3352 S A CG-I 1	384
S-705HF	H-14			JIS Z 3352 S A CG-I 1	385
S-705LP	A-3			JIS Z 3352 S A CG-I 1	386

SAW Flux [Submerged Arc Welding Flux]

NEUTRAL TYPE FLUX FOR STAINLESS

PRODUCT	WIRE	AWS	EN ISO 14174 / 14171	JIS Z3352	PAGE
SUPERFLUX 300S	YS-308L YS-309L YS-316L			JIS Z 3352 SA AB2	387
S-300B	YS-308L YS-316L YS-347			JIS Z 3352 SA AF2	388
SUPERFLUX 209	YS-2209			JIS Z 3352 S A AF 2	389

NEUTRAL TYPE FLUX FOR 9% NI STEEL

PRODUCT	WIRE	AWS	EN ISO 14174 / 14171	JIS Z3352	PAGE
S-Ni2	SA-08			JIS Z 3333 FS9Ni-H	390

NEUTRAL TYPE FLUX FOR HARDFACING

PRODUCT	WIRE	AWS	EN ISO 14174 / 14171	JIS Z3352	PAGE
S-401HF	SC-414S SC-423S SC-420S SC-420SG SC-430				391
S-402HF	SC-414S SC-423S SC-420S SC-420SG SC-430S SC-423S(B) SC-414S(B) SC-423S(N) SC-414S(N)				392

SMAW

Stick Electrodes

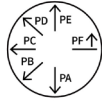


S-4301.I

Classification

AWS A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E6019
JIS Z 3211 E4319
EN ISO 2560-A E35 2 RA 1 2
KS D7004 E4301

Welding Positions



Features

- Suitable for butt and fillet welding of thin and medium-thick plates (up to 20mm)
- Good crack resistance, pitting resistance
- Good X-ray performance

Application Areas

- General fabrication
- Shipbuilding
- Suitable for high impact value required parts

Polarity

AC or DC ±

Redrying Conditions

70~100°C (158~212°F) X 0.5~1hr

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	KR	LR	NK
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S
0.07	0.17	0.50	0.021	0.008

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
380(55)	458(66)	28	-20(0)	52(38)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

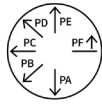
Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6(3/32)	350(14)	50-85	45-70	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2(1/8)	350(14)/400(16)	80-130	60-110	
4.0(5/32)	400(16)/450(18)	120-180	110-150	
5.0(3/16)	400(16)/450(18)	170-250	130-200	
6.0(15/64)	450(18)	240-310	-	

S-4303.T

Classification

JIS Z 3211 E4303
EN ISO 2560-A E38 0 RA 1 2
KS D7004 E4303

Welding Positions



Features

- Suitable for butt and fillet welding of thin plates
- Good restriking properties and high welding efficiency
- Suitable for tack welding
- Good mechanical properties

Polarity

AC or DC ±

Application Areas

- General fabrication
- Automotive
- Machinery
- Bridges & construction

Redrying Conditions

70~100°C (158~212°F) X 0.5~1hr

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S
0.06	0.19	0.48	0.020	0.007

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
380(55)	452(66)	29	0(32)	80(59)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

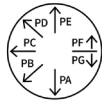
Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6 (3/32)	350(14)	65-100	50-90	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2 (1/8)	350(14)	100-140	80-130	
4.0 (5/32)	400(16)	140-190	110-170	
5.0 (3/16)	400(16)	200-250	140-210	
6.0(15/64)	450(18)	250-330	-	

S-6010.D

Classification

AWS A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E6010
JIS Z 3211 E4310
EN ISO 2560-A E38 0 C 2 1

Welding Positions



Features

- Standard in the pipe welding industry
- Deep penetration
- High ductility (root pass)
- Pipe welding positions 5G-Up and 5G-Down are applicable

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Pipeline
- General fabrication

Redrying Conditions

70~100°C (158~212°F) X 0.5~1hr

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	KR	LR	NK	CWB	CE	DB	TUV
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S
0.16	0.25	0.65	0.017	0.009

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
470(68)	590(86)	28	-30(-20)	47(35)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

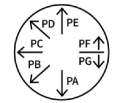
Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6(3/32)	300(12)	50-75	50-75	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2(1/8)	350(14)	75-125	75-125	
4.0(5/32)	350(14)	90-165	90-165	
5.0(3/16)	350(14)	140-220	140-220	

S-6011.D

Classification

AWS A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E6011
JIS Z 3211 E4311
EN ISO 2560-A E38 0 C 11
KS D7004 E4311

Welding Positions



Features

- Standard in the pipe welding industry
- Deep penetration
- High ductility (root pass)
- AC and DC welding
- Pipe welding positions 5G-Up and 5G-Down are applicable

Polarity

AC or DC +

Application Areas

- Pipeline
- General fabrication
- Shipbuilding

Redrying Conditions

70~100°C (158~212°F) X 0.5~1hr

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	KR	LR	NK
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S
0.09	0.30	0.45	0.015	0.008

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
428(62)	513(74)	26	-30(-20)	47(35)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

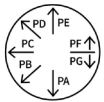
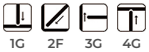
Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6(3/32)	300(12)	50-75	50-75	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2(1/8)	350(14)	75-125	75-125	
4.0(5/32)	350(14)	90-165	90-165	
5.0(3/16)	350(15)	140-221	140-220	

S-7010.P1

Classification

AWS A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E7010-P1

Welding Positions



Features

- Standard in the pipe welding industry
- Deep penetration High ductility (root pass).
- Pipe welding positions 5G-Up and 5G-Down are applicable

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Root pass welding for pipeline
- General fabrication
- Vertical down welding

Redrying Conditions

70~100°C (158~212°F) X 0.5~1hr

Approvals

CWB
✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Cr	Mo	V
0.17	0.24	0.68	0.017	0.007	0.18	0.03	0.01	0.01

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
421(61)	523(76)	26	-30(-20)	47(35)

SAW

GMW

GTW

FCW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW Wire

SAW Flux

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6(3/32)	300(12)	50-75	40-70	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2(1/8)	350(14)	75-125	65-115	
4.0(5/32)	350(14)	90-165	90-145	
5.0(3/16)	350(14)	140-220	125-185	

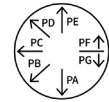
S-8010.P1

Classification

AWS A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E8010-P1

EN ISO 2560-A E46 2 ZNi C 2 1

Welding Positions



Features

- S-8010.P1 is a high cellulose type electrode for welding with direct current.
- Vertical downward welding can be performed easily
- Suitable for all position welding of pipes
- Deep penetration and fast freezing

Polarity

AC or DC +

Application Areas

- Root pass welding for pipeline
- General fabrication

Redrying Conditions

70~100°C (158~212°F) X 0.5~1hr

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Cr	Mo	V
0.17	0.25	0.80	0.017	0.005	0.66	0.04	0.01	0.01

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
499(72)	613(89)	26	-30(-20)	47(35)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
3.2 (1/8)	350 (14)	75~120	65~115	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
4.0 (5/32)	350 (14)	90~165	90~145	
5.0 (3/16)	350 (14)	140~220	125~185	

S-6013.LF

Classification

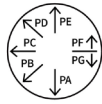
AWS A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E6013

JIS Z 3211 E4313

EN ISO 2560-A E38 0 R 12

KS D7004 E4313

Welding Positions



Features

- Suitable for butt and fillet welding of thin plates
- Good restriking
- Good bead appearance
- Easy to remove slag
- Smooth arc and low fume
- AC welding with low ocv

Polarity

AC or DC +

Application Areas

- General fabrication

Redrying Conditions

70~100°C (158~212°F) X 0.5~1hr

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	KR	LR	NK	CE
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S
0.06	0.26	0.34	0.020	0.011

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
418(61)	497(72)	26	0(32)	57(42)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6(3/32)	350(14)	55-95	45-90	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2(1/8)	350(14)	80-130	60-120	
4.0(5/32)	400(16)/450(18)	120-180	100-160	
5.0(3/16)	400(16)/450(18)	160-260	120-200	
6.0(15/64)	450(18)	220-300	-	

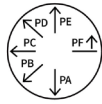
S-6013.RR

Classification

AWS A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E6013

EN ISO 2560-A E42 0 RR 1 2

Welding Positions



Features

- Excellent weldability in all positions welding
- Suitable for welding of light structural steels because of its stable arc, shallow penetration and smooth weld bead

Polarity

DC ±

Redrying Conditions

70~100°C (158~212°F) X 0.5~1hr

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S
0.08	0.32	0.48	0.025	0.009

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
480(70)	549(80)	23	0(32)	55(41)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6 (3/32)	300 (12)	80~100	70~90	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2 (1/8)	350 (14)	120~150	100~140	
4.0 (5/32)	400 (16)	160~200	140~180	
5.0 (3/16)	400 (16)	220~250	200~230	

S-6013.V

Classification

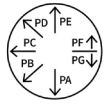
AWS A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E6013

JIS Z 3211 E4313

EN ISO 2560-A E38 0 RC 1 1

KS D7004 E4313

Welding Positions



Features

- Suitable for butt and fillet welding of thin plates
- Good at vertical down
- Good bead appearance
- Good restriking
- Easy to remove slag

Polarity

AC or DC ±

Application Areas

- General fabrication

Redrying Conditions

70~100°C (158~212°F) X 0.5~1hr

Approvals

ABS	KR	LR	NK	CWB	CE	DB	TUV
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S
0.06	0.29	0.47	0.019	0.010

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
411(60)	481(70)	27	0(32)	60(44)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

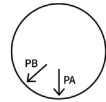
Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6(3/32)	350(14)	55-95	45-90	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2(1/8)	350(14)	80-130	60-120	
4.0(5/32)	400(16)/450(18)	120-180	100-160	
5.0(3/16)	400(16)/450(18)	160-230	120-200	
6.0(15/64)	450(18)	220-300	-	

S-6027.LF

Classification

AWS A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E6027
JIS Z 3211 E4327
EN ISO 2560-A E38 0 R 1 4
KS D7004 E4327

Welding Positions



Features

- High efficient fillet welding
- Low fume
- Good welding performance in manual and gravity welding

Polarity

AC or DC ±

Application Areas

- General fabrication

Redrying Conditions

70~100°C (158~212°F) X 0.5~1hr

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	KR	LR	NK
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S
0.06	0.32	0.78	0.023	0.009

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
401(58)	493(71)	30	-30(-20)	47(35)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	Packaging
4.0(5/32)	550(22)	140-180	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
4.5(11/64)	550(22)/700(28)	170-210	
5.0(3/16)	700(28)	180-230	
5.5(7/32)	700(28)	210-250	
6.0(15/64)	700(28)	240-290	
6.4(1/4)	700(28)	260-310	
7.0(9/32)	700(28)	280-330	

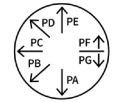
S-7014.F

Classification

AWS A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E7014

EN ISO 2560-A E42 0 R 1 2

Welding Positions



Features

- High welding speed
- Easy horizontal fillet and groove welding

Polarity

AC or DC ±

Application Areas

- General fabrication

Redrying Conditions

70~100°C (158~212°F) X 0.5~1hr

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	KR	LR	NK
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S
0.08	0.27	0.70	0.020	0.007

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
423(61)	510(74)	31	0(32)	72(53)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

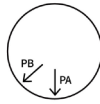
Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	Packaging
3.2 (1/8)	400(16)	95-140	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
4.0 (5/32)	400 (16)	140-200	
5.0 (3/16)	400 (16)	180-250	
6.0 (15/64)	450 (18)	240-310	

S-7024.F

Classification

AWS A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E7024
JIS Z 3211 E4924
EN ISO 2560-A E42 0 RR 7 4
KS D7004 E4324

Welding Positions



Features

- Highly efficient fillet welding
- High welding speed
- Good bead appearance
- Easy to remove slag

Polarity

AC or DC ±

Application Areas

- Heavy steel fabrication
- Shipbuilding

Redrying Conditions

70~100°C (158~212°F) X 0.5~1hr

Approvals

ABS	DNV	LR	NK	CWB
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S
0.06	0.37	0.69	0.021	0.009

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
477(69)	556(81)	24	0(32)	61(45)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	Packaging
3.2(1/8)	400 (16)	100-150	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
4.0(5/32)	450 (18)	140-200	
4.5(11/64)	450 (18)/700 (28)	180-230	
5.0(3/16)	450 (18)/700 (28)	200-250	
6.0(15/64)	450 (18)/700 (28)	260-300	

SMAW

GMAW

GTAW

FCAW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW Wire

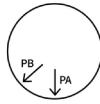
SAW Flux

S-7028.F

Classification

AWS A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E7028
JIS Z 3211 E4928
EN ISO 2560-A E42 2 B 7 4
KS D7006 E5026

Welding Positions



Features

- Heavy iron powder type electrode
- High deposition rate
- Easy to remove slag

Polarity

AC or DC +

Application Areas

- Heavy steel fabrication

Redrying Conditions

300~350°C (572~662°F) X 0.5~1hr

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	KR	LR	NK
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S
0.06	0.28	0.98	0.028	0.007

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
449(65)	527(76)	24	-20(0)	48(35)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	Packaging
4.0(5/32)	550(22)	150-220	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
4.5(11/64)	550(22)/700(28)	170-220	
5.0(3/16)	700(28)	190-250	
5.5(7/32)	700(28)	220-270	
6.0(15/64)	700(28)	250-320	
6.4(1/4)	700(28)	270-340	
7.0(9/32)	700(28)	300-360	

SMAW

GMAW

GTAW

FCAW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW wire

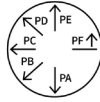
SAW Flux

S-7018.G

Classification

AWS A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E7018
JIS Z 3211 E4918
EN ISO 2560-A E42 3 B 1 2
KS D7006 E5016

Welding Positions



Features

- Suitable for butt and fillet welding of heavy structure
- Good crack resistance and X-ray performance-
- Good mechanical properties
- Iron powder and low hydrogen type electrode (high efficiency)

Application Areas

- Heavy steel fabrication
- Shipbuilding
- Pressure vessels

Polarity

AC or DC +

Redrying Conditions

300~350°C (572~662°F) X 0.5~1hr

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	KR	LR	NK	CWB	CE	DB	TUV
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S
0.06	0.32	1.01	0.017	0.008

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
445(64)	532(77)	30	-30(-20)	111(82)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6(3/32)	350(14)	60-90	50-80	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2(1/8)	350(14)/400(16)	90-140	80-120	
4.0(5/32)	400(16)/450(18)	130-190	120-170	
5.0(3/16)	400(16)/450(18)	180-240	150-200	
6.0(15/64)	450(18)	250-310	-	

SMAW

GMAW

GTAW

FCAW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW Wire

SAW Flux

S-7048.V

Classification

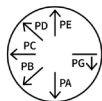
AWS A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E7048

JIS Z 3211 E4948

EN ISO 2560-A E42 3 B 3 5

KS D7006 E5016

Welding Positions



Features

- Suitable for tack welding
- Good at vertical down
- Good restriking
- Good bead appearance
- Easy to remove slag

Polarity

AC or DC +

Application Areas

- Heavy steel fabrication
- Automotive
- Machinery

Redrying Conditions

300~350°C (572~662°F) X 0.5~1hr

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	KR	LR	NK
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S
0.10	0.65	1.01	0.016	0.007

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
486(70)	598(87)	31	-30(-20)	58(43)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	Packaging
3.2(1/8)	350(14)	100-160	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
4.0(5/32)	400(16)	140-210	
5.0(3/16)	400(16)	220-270	

SMAW

GMAW

GTAW

FCAW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW Wire

SAW Flux

S-8018.G

Classification

AWS A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E8018-G

JIS Z 3211 E5518

EN ISO 2560-A E46 2 B 3 2

KS D7006 E5316

Welding Positions



Features

- Good bead appearance
- Good crack resistance
- Good X-ray performance
- Good mechanical properties
- Iron powder and low hydrogen type electrode (high efficiency)

Polarity

AC or DC +

Application Areas

- Heavy steel fabrication
- Shipbuilding
- Offshore structure

Redrying Conditions

300~350°C (572~662°F) X 0.5~1hr

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S
0.10	0.37	1.71	0.012	0.008

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
562(81)	666(97)	24	0(32) -30(-20)	127(94) 103(76)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6(3/32)	350(14)	60-90	50-80	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2(1/8)	350(14)	90-140	80-120	
4.0(5/32)	400(16)	130-190	120-170	
5.0(3/16)	400(16)	180~240	150-200	
6.0(15/64)	450(18)	250-300	-	

S-9018.M

Classification

AWS A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E9018-M

EN ISO 18275-A E50 4 Z1.5NiMo B 4 2

Welding Positions



Features

- Good crack resistance
- Good X-ray performance
- Good impact value at -50°C
- Iron powder and low hydrogen type electrode (high efficiency)

Polarity

AC or DC +

Application Areas

- Heavy steel fabrication
- Pressure vessels

Redrying Conditions

300~350°C (572~662°F) X 0.5~1hr

Approvals

ABS
✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Cr	Mo
0.05	0.46	1.01	0.017	0.011	1.61	0.05	0.20

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
585(85)	646(94)	28	-50(-60)	72(53)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

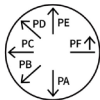
Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6(3/32)	350(14)	70-100	60-80	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2(1/8)	350(14)	90-140	80-120	
4.0(5/32)	400(16)	130-190	120-170	
5.0(3/16)	400(16)	180-240	150-200	

S-11018.M

Classification

AWS A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E11018-M
EN ISO 18275-A E62 4 ZMn2NiMo B 4 2

Welding Positions



Features

- Iron powder and low hydrogen type electrode (high efficiency)
- Good crack resistance
- Good X-ray performance
- Good impact value at -50°C

Polarity

AC or DC +

Application Areas

- Low alloy high tensile steels

Redrying Conditions

300~350°C (572~662°F) X 0.5~1hr

Approvals

ABS
✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Cr	Mo
0.05	0.41	1.49	0.018	0.008	1.99	0.04	0.41

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
707(103)	793(115)	22	-50(-60)	50(37)

SMW

GMW

GTW

FCW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW Wire

SAW Flux

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

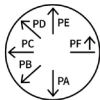
Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6(3/32)	350(14)	55-90	50-80	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2(1/8)	350(14)	90-130	80-120	
4.0(5/32)	400(16)	130-190	120-170	
5.0(3/16)	400(16)	190~240	150-200	
			-	

S-7018.1

Classification

AWS A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E7018-1
JIS Z 3211 E4918
EN ISO 2560-A E42 4 B 3 2
KS D7006 E5016

Welding Positions



Features

- Suitable for butt and fillet welding of thin and medium-thick plates (up to 20mm)
- Iron powder and low hydrogen type electrode (high efficiency)
- Good impact value at -45°C

Polarity

AC or DC +

Application Areas

- Heavy steel fabrication
- Low temperature strength steel
- Offshore structure

Redrying Conditions

300~350°C (572~662°F) X 0.5~1hr

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	LR	RINA
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S
0.12	0.33	1.33	0.017	0.006

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
455(66)	561(81)	31	-45(-50)	74(55)

SMW

GMW

GTW

FCW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW wire

SAW Flux

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

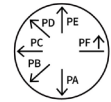
Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6(3/32)	350(14)	60-90	50-80	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2(1/8)	350(14)	90-140	80-120	
4.0(5/32)	400(16)	130-190	120-170	
5.0(3/16)	400(16)	180-240	150-200	
6.0(15/64)	450(18)	250-300	-	

S-7018.1H

Classification

AWS A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E7018-1 H4R
A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E7018 H4R
JIS Z 3211 E4918 H5
EN ISO 2560-A E42 4 B 3 2 H5
KS D7006 E5016

Welding Positions



Features

- Extra low hydrogen electrode
- Good impact value at -45°C
- Vacuum sealed package available (HDM ≤ 4ml/100g)

Polarity

AC or DC +

Application Areas

- Heavy steel fabrication
- Low temperature strength steel
- Offshore structure

Redrying Conditions

350~400°C (662~752°F) X 0.5~1hr

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	LR	CWB	CE
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni
0.09	0.25	1.27	0.017	0.005	0.02

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

PWHT	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
As-weld	461(67)	570(83)	31	-45(-50)	100(74)
620°C*7hr	451(65)	551(80)	31	-45(-50)	82(61)

SMAW

GMAW

GTAW

FCAW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW wire

SAW Flux

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6(3/32)	350(14)	60-90	50-80	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2(1/8)	350(14)/400(16)	90-140	80-120	
4.0(5/32)	400(16)/450(18)	130-190	120-170	
5.0(3/16)	400(16)/450(18)	180-240	150-200	

S-8018.C1

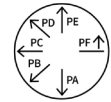
Classification

AWS A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E8018-C1

JIS Z 3211 E5518-N5 AP L

EN ISO 2560-A E46 5 2Ni B 3 2

Welding Positions



Features

- Good impact value at -60°C
- Iron powder and low hydrogen type electrode (high efficiency)

Polarity

AC or DC +

Application Areas

- Low temperature strength steel (2.5% Ni)
- Offshore structure

Redrying Conditions

300~350°C (572~662°F) X 0.5~1hr

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni
0.05	0.31	0.93	0.015	0.008	2.31

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

PWHT	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
605°C*2hr	485(70)	590(86)	27	-60(-75)	82(60)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
3.2(1/8)	350(14)	90-130	80-120	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
4.0(5/32)	400(16)	130-190	110-170	
5.0(3/16)	400(16)	190-250	150-200	
6.0(15/64)	450(18)	250-310	-	

S-8018.C3

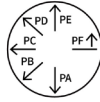
Classification

AWS A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E8018-C3 H4R

JIS Z 3211 E5518-N2 H5

EN ISO 2560-A E46 4 1Ni B 3 2 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Good impact value at -40°C
- Iron powder and low hydrogen type electrode (high efficiency)

Application Areas

- Low temperature strength steel (1% Ni)
- Offshore structure

Polarity

AC or DC +

Redrying Conditions

350~400°C (662~752°F) X 0.5~1hr

Approvals

ABS	CE
✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni
0.10	0.45	1.15	0.014	0.006	1.03

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
520(75)	612(89)	28	-40(-40)	55(41)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6(3/32)	350(14)	55-90	50-80	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2(1/8)	350(14)	90-130	80-120	
4.0(5/32)	400(16)	130-190	110-170	
5.0(3/16)	400(16)	190-250	-	
6.0(15/64)	450(18)	250-310	-	

SMAW

GMAW

GTAW

FCAW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW wire

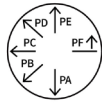
SAW Flux

S-10018.D2

Classification

AWS A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E10018-D2 H4R

Welding Positions



Features

- Low hydrogen electrode
- Welding 690MPa class Low alloy steel

Polarity

AC or DC +

Application Areas

- Carbon-Manganese and Chromium-Molybdenum steel piping (AISI 4130, 4140)

Redrying Conditions

350~400°C (662~752°F) X 0.5~1hr

Approvals

ABS
✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Mo
0.06	0.42	1.75	0.015	0.007	0.73	0.27

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

PWHT	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
620°Cx1Hr	646(94)	712(103)	26	-50(-60)	62(46)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
3.2(1/8)	350(14)	90-130	85-120	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
4.0(5/32)	400(16)	130-180	110-170	
5.0(3/16)	400(16)	180-240		

S-8018.GH

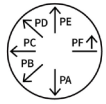
Classification

AWS A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E8018-G

JIS Z 3211 E5518

EN ISO 2560-A E50 4 ZMo B 4 2 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Good bead appearance
- Good crack resistance
- Good X-ray performance
- Good mechanical properties
- Iron powder and low hydrogen type electrode (high efficiency)

Polarity

AC or DC +

Application Areas

- Heavy steel fabrication
- Shipbuilding
- Offshore structure

Redrying Conditions

350~400°C (662~752°F) X 0.5~1hr

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Mo
0.04	0.30	1.45	0.011	0.005	0.35

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
580(84)	640(93)	30	-20(0) -40(-40)	116(86) 85(63)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6(3/32)	350(14)	60-90	50-80	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2(1/8)	350(14)	90-140	80-120	
4.0(5/32)	400(16)	130-190	120-170	
5.0(3/16)	400(16)	180~240	150-200	

S-7016.O

Classification

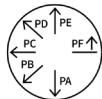
AWS A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E7016

JIS Z 3211 E4316

EN ISO 2560-A E42 2 B 1 2

KS D7004 E4316

Welding Positions



Features

- Suitable for one side welding of pipe
- Stable arc
- Relatively low current

Polarity

AC or DC +

Application Areas

- Pipeline

Redrying Conditions

300~350°C (572~662°F) X 0.5~1hr

Approvals

ABS	DNV	KR	LR	NK	CE
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S
0.10	0.41	1.05	0.015	0.006

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
518(75)	611(89)	30	-20(0) -30(-20)	115(85) 90(66)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6(3/32)	350(14)	60-90	50-80	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2(1/8)	350(14)	90-130	80-120	
4.0(5/32)	400(16)	130-180	110-180	
5.0(3/16)	400(16)	180-240	150-210	

S-7016.M

Classification

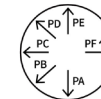
AWS A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E7016

JIS Z 3211 E4316

EN ISO 2560-A E42 2 B 1 2

KS D7004 E4316

Welding Positions



Features

- Suitable for butt and fillet welding of heavy structure
- Good X-ray performance
- Good mechanical properties

Polarity

AC or DC +

Application Areas

- Heavy steel fabrication
- Shipbuilding
- Pressure vessels

Redrying Conditions

300~350°C (572~662°F) X 0.5~1hr

Approvals

ABS	KR	NK
✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S
0.10	0.46	1.01	0.018	0.006

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
453(66)	620(90)	32	-20(0)	111(82)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6(3/32)	350(14)	55-85	50-80	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2(1/8)	350(14)	90-130	80-130	
4.0(5/32)	400(16)	130-180	110-170	
5.0(3/16)	400(16)	180-240	160-210	
6.0(15/64)	400(18)	250-310	-	

S-7016.H

Classification

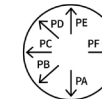
AWS A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E7016

JIS Z 3211 E4916

EN ISO 2560-A E42 2 B 1 2

KS D7006 E5016

Welding Positions



Features

- Suitable for butt and fillet welding of heavy structure
- Good crack resistance and X-ray performance
- Good mechanical properties

Polarity

AC or DC +

Application Areas

- Heavy steel fabrication
- Shipbuilding
- Pressure vessels

Redrying Conditions

300~350°C (572~662°F) X 0.5~1hr

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	KR	LR	NK	RS	CWB	CE
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S
0.08	0.36	1.01	0.017	0.006

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
500(73)	610(88)	29	-30(-20)	95(70)

SMAW

GMAW

GTAW

FCAW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW Wire

SAW Flux

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6(3/32)	350(14)	55-85	50-80	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2(1/8)	350(14)	90-130	80-120	
4.0(5/32)	400(16)	130-180	110-170	
5.0(3/16)	400(16)	180-240	150-200	
6.0(15/64)	400(18)	250-310	-	

S-7016.LF

Classification

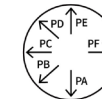
AWS A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E7016

JIS Z 3211 E4916

EN ISO 2560-A E42 3 B 1 2

KS D7006 E5016

Welding Positions



Features

- Suitable for butt and fillet welding of heavy structure
- Good crack resistance and X-ray performance
- Good mechanical properties
- Low fume

Polarity

AC or DC +

Application Areas

- Heavy steel fabrication
- Shipbuilding
- Pressure vessels

Redrying Conditions

300~350°C (572~662°F) X 0.5~1hr

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	KR	LR	NK
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S
0.08	0.62	1.29	0.016	0.007

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
550(80)	605(88)	29	-30(-20)	68(50)

SMAW

GMAW

GTAW

FCAW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW Wire

SAW Flux

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

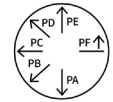
Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6(3/32)	350(14)	55-85	50-80	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2(1/8)	350(14)	90-130	80-120	
4.0(5/32)	400(16)	130-180	110-170	
5.0(3/16)	400(16)	180-240	150-200	
6.0(15/64)	400(18)	250-310	-	

S-7016.G

Classification

AWS A5.1/ASME SFA-5.1 E7016
JIS Z 3211 E4916
EN ISO 2560-A E42 3 B 1 2
KS D7006 E5316

Welding Positions



Features

- Suitable for butt and fillet welding of heavy structure
- Good crack resistance and X-ray performance
- Good mechanical properties.

Polarity

AC or DC +

Application Areas

- Heavy steel fabrication
- Shipbuilding
- Pressure vessels

Redrying Conditions

300~350°C (572~662°F) X 0.5~1hr

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S
0.07	0.45	1.15	0.016	0.006

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
515(75)	588(85)	27	-30(-20)	75 (55)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6(3/32)	350(14)	55-85	50-80	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2(1/8)	350(14)	90-130	80-120	
4.0(5/32)	400(16)	130-180	110-170	
5.0(3/16)	400(16)	180-240	150-200	
6.0(15/64)	400(18)	250-310	-	

SMAW

GMAW

GTAW

FCAW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW Wire

SAW Flux

S-8016.G

Classification

AWS A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E8016-G
JIS Z 3211 E5516
EN ISO 2560-A E46 3 1Ni B 1 2
KS D7006 E5316

Features

- Good bead appearance
- Good crack resistance
- Good X-ray performance
- Good mechanical properties

Application Areas

- Heavy steel fabrication
- Shipbuilding
- Offshore structure

Approvals

ABS
✓

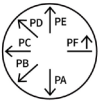
Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni
0.08	0.34	1.42	0.011	0.009	0.91

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
519(75)	613(89)	29	-20(0) -30(-20)	140(103) 121(89)

Welding Positions



Polarity

AC or DC +

Redrying Conditions

300~350°C (572~662°F) X 0.5~1hr

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6(3/32)	350(14)	55-90	50-80	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2(1/8)	350(14)	90-130	85-120	
4.0(5/32)	400(16)	130-190	110-170	
5.0(3/16)	400(16)	190~250	150-200	
6.0(15/64)	450(18)	250-310	-	

SMW

GMW

GTW

FCW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW wire

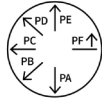
SAW Flux

S-9016.G

Classification

AWS A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E9016-G
JIS Z 3211 E5716
EN ISO 2560-A E50 2 B 1 2
KS D7006 E5816

Welding Positions



Features

- Good bead appearance
- Good crack resistance
- Good X-ray performance
- Good mechanical properties

Polarity

AC or DC +

Application Areas

- Heavy steel fabrication
- Shipbuilding
- Offshore structure

Redrying Conditions

300~350°C (572~662°F) X 0.5~1hr

Approvals

ABS



Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Mo
0.05	0.62	1.22	0.012	0.007	0.60	0.32

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
579(84)	659(96)	28	0(32) -20(0)	115(85) 78(58)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6(3/32)	350(14)	55-90	50-80	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2(1/8)	350(14)	90-130	85-120	
4.0(5/32)	400(16)	130-180	110-170	
5.0(3/16)	400(16)	180~240	150-200	
6.0(15/64)	450(18)	250-310	-	

SMW

GMW

GTW

FCW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW Wire

SAW Flux

S-10016.G

Classification

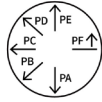
AWS A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E10016-G

JIS Z 3211 E6916-N4CM1 U

EN ISO 18275-A E55 0 Z 1.5NiMo B 1 2

KS D7006 E7016

Welding Positions



Features

- Good crack resistance
- Good X-ray performance
- Good mechanical properties.

Polarity

AC or DC +

Application Areas

- Heavy steel fabrication
- Pressure vessels
- Power plant

Redrying Conditions

300~350°C (572~662°F) X 0.5~1hr

Approvals

ABS



Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Cr	Mo	V
0.07	0.69	1.41	0.013	0.012	1.49	0.01	0.12	0.11

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
710(103)	762(111)	24	0(32)	100(74)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6(3/32)	350(14)	60-90	50-80	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2(1/8)	350(14)	90-130	85-120	
4.0(5/32)	400(16)	130-180	110-170	
5.0(3/16)	400(16)	180~240	150-200	
6.0(15/64)	450(18)	250-310	-	

SMW

GMW

GTW

FCW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW wire

SAW Flux

S-11016.G

Classification

AWS A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E11016-G
EN ISO 18275-A E62 2 Mn2NiMo B 1 2
KS D7006 E8016

Welding Positions



Features

- Good crack resistance
- Good mechanical properties

Polarity

AC or DC +

Application Areas

- Heavy steel fabrication
- Pressure vessels
- Power plant

Redrying Conditions

300~350°C (572~662°F) X 0.5~1hr

Approvals

ABS
✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Cr	Mo
0.06	0.59	1.49	0.017	0.007	1.87	0.22	0.36

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
729(106)	805(117)	27	-20(0)	121(89)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6(3/32)	350(14)	60-90	50-80	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2(1/8)	350(14)	90-130	85-120	
4.0(5/32)	400(16)	130-180	110-170	
5.0(3/16)	400(16)	180~240	150-200	
6.0(15/64)	450(18)	250-310	-	

SMW

GMW

GTW

FCW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW wire

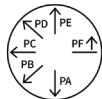
SAW Flux

S-7016.HR

Classification

AWS A5.1/ ASME SFA-5.1 E7016 H4R
 A5.1/ ASME SFA-5.1 E7016-1 H4R
JIS Z 3211 E4916 H5
EN ISO 2560-A E42 3 B 1 2 H5
KS D7006 E5016

Welding Positions



Features

- Extra low hydrogen electrode
- Good mechanical properties
- Vacuum sealed package available (HDM ≤ 4ml/100g)

Polarity

AC or DC +

Application Areas

- Heavy steel fabrication
- Shipbuilding
- Pressure vessels

Redrying Conditions

350~400°C (662~752°F) X 0.5~1hr

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S
0.07	0.37	1.11	0.019	0.005

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
499(72)	600(87)	30	-45(-50)	88(65)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

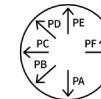
Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6(3/32)	350(14)	55-85	50-80	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2(1/8)	350(14)	90-130	80-120	
4.0(5/32)	400(16)	130-180	110-170	
5.0(3/16)	400(16)	180-240	150-200	
6.0(15/64)	450(18)	250-310	-	

S-76LTH

Classification

AWS A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E7016-G
JIS Z 3211 E4916-N1 AP L
EN ISO 2560-A E42 6 Z B 1 2 H5
KS D7023 DL5016-6AP1

Welding Positions



Features

- Low hydrogen electrode (HDM ≤ 5ml/100g)
- Good impact value at -60°C
- CTOD properties at -40°C (-40°F) temperature

Polarity

AC or DC +

Application Areas

- Low temperature strength steel
- Offshore structure
- LPG, LNG storage tank

Redrying Conditions

350~400°C (662~752°F) X 0.5~1hr

Approvals

ABS	DNV	LR	CE
✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Ti	B
0.06	0.31	1.17	0.015	0.005	0.46	0.03	0.002

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

PWHT	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
As-weld	472(68)	570(83)	32	-45(-50) -60(-75)	153(113) 106(78)
625°C*8hr	439(64)	526(76)	32	-45(-50) -60(-75)	156(115) 112(83)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

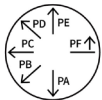
Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6(3/32)	350(14)	60-90	50-80	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2(1/8)	350(14)	90-140	80-120	
4.0(5/32)	400(16)	130-190	120-170	
5.0(3/16)	400(16)	180-240	150-200	

S-7016.LS

Classification

AWS A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E7016-G H4R
JIS Z 3211 E4916-N1 AP L
EN ISO 2560-A E46 6 1Ni B 1 2
KS D7023 DL5016-6AP1

Welding Positions



Features

- Extra low hydrogen electrode
- Good impact value at -60°C
- CTOD properties at -10°C (14°F) temperature

Polarity

AC or DC +

Application Areas

- Low temperature strength steel
- Offshore structure
- LPG, LNG storage tank

Redrying Conditions

350~400°C (662~752°F) X 0.5~1hr

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	KR	LR	RS
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Ti	B
0.06	0.37	0.99	0.014	0.006	0.76	0.02	0.003

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
508(74)	597(87)	28	-45(-50) -60(-75)	90(66) 68(50)

SMW

GMW

GTAW

FCAW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW Wire

SAW Flux

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

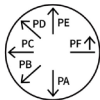
Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6(3/32)	350(14)	55-85	50-80	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2(1/8)	350(14)	90-130	80-120	
4.0(5/32)	400(16)	130-180	110-170	
5.0(3/16)	400(16)	180-240	150-200	
6.0(15/64)	450(18)	250-310	-	

S-8016.C1

Classification

AWS A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E8016-C1
JIS Z 3211 E5516-N5 AP L
EN ISO 2560-A E46 5 2Ni B 1 2

Welding Positions



Features

- Good impact value at -60°C

Polarity

AC or DC +

Application Areas

- Low temperature strength steel (2.5% Ni)
- Offshore structure

Redrying Conditions

300~350°C (572~662°F) X 0.5~1hr

Approvals

ABS
✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni
0.06	0.23	1.00	0.012	0.006	2.15

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

PWHT	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
605°C*1hr	498(72)	606(88)	29	-60(-75)	68(50)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6(3/32)	350(14)	55-90	50-80	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2(1/8)	350(14)	90-130	80-120	
4.0(5/32)	400(16)	130-190	120-170	
5.0(3/16)	400(16)	180-250	-	
6.0(15/64)	450(18)	250-310	-	

SMW

GMW

GTAW

FCW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW wire

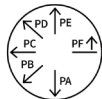
SAW Flux

S-8016.C2

Classification

AWS A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E8016-C2
JIS Z 3211 E5516-N7 AP L
EN ISO 2560-A E46 6 3Ni B 1 2

Welding Positions



Features

- Good impact value at -60~-75°C

Polarity

AC or DC +

Application Areas

- Low temperature strength steel (3.5% Ni)
 - Offshore structure

Redrying Conditions

300~350°C (572~662°F) X 0.5~1hr

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni
0.06	0.50	0.90	0.011	0.006	3.20

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

PWHT	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
605°C*1hr	530(77)	630(91)	30	-75(-100)	50(37)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

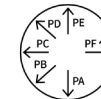
Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6(3/32)	350(14)	55-90	50-80	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2(1/8)	350(14)	90-130	80-120	
4.0(5/32)	400(16)	130-190	120-170	
5.0(3/16)	400(16)	180-250	-	
6.0(15/64)	450(18)	250-310	-	

S-8016.C3

Classification

AWS A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E8016-C3
JIS Z 3211 E5516-N2
EN ISO 2560-A E46 4 1Ni B 1 2

Welding Positions



Features

- Good impact value at -40°C

Polarity

AC or DC +

Application Areas

- Low temperature strength steel (1% Ni)
 - Offshore structures

Redrying Conditions

300~350°C (572~662°F) X 0.5~1hr

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni
0.06	0.54	1.12	0.015	0.006	0.96

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
540(78)	620(90)	26	-40(-40)	70(52)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6(3/32)	350(14)	55-90	50-80	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2(1/8)	350(14)	90-130	80-120	
4.0(5/32)	400(16)	130-190	120-170	
5.0(3/16)	400(16)	190-250	-	
6.0(15/64)	450(18)	250-310	-	

S-86LTH

Classification

AWS A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E8016-G

Welding Positions



Features

- 55kg grade low-hydrogen high tensile electrode (-60°C)
- Ni, Ti, B contained in the weld-metal.
- Great tensile strength in low-temperature
- Anti-low temperature crack (Low hydrogen)

Polarity

AC or DC +

Application Areas

- Offshore structures
- LPG vessels, LPG storage
- Heat exchangers

Redrying Conditions

350~400°C (662~752°F) X 0.5~1hr

Approvals

ABS
✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Ti	B
0.06	0.40	1.42	0.015	0.005	0.93	0.02	0.003

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

PWHT	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
As-weld	531(77)	616(89)	30	-45(-50) -60(-75)	103(76) 73(54)
625*8hr	503(73)	588(85)	31	-45(-50) -60(-75)	106(78) 74(55)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	Packaging
2.6(3/32)	350(14)	60-90	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2(1/8)	350(14)	90-140	
4.0(5/32)	400(16)	130-190	
5.0(3/16)	400(16)	180-250	

SAW

GM

GT

FC

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW wire

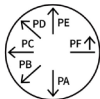
SAW Flux

S-7018.W

Classification

AWS A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E7018-W1
JIS Z 3214 DA5026G
EN ISO 2560-A E42 2 B 3 2

Welding Positions



Features

- Suitable for off- and on-shore construction
- High resistance to corrosion caused by seawater or combinations of oil, gas and seawater
- Contains Cu, Ni and Cr (All-weld metal)

Polarity

AC or DC +

Application Areas

- High tensile weathering steel

Redrying Conditions

300~350°C (572~662°F) X 0.5~1hr

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr
0.06	0.54	0.65	0.014	0.006	0.36	0.23	0.24

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
505(73)	573(83)	26	-20(0)	100(74)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6(3/32)	350(14)	60-90	50-80	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2(1/8)	350(14)	90-140	80-120	
4.0(5/32)	400(16)	130-190	110-170	
5.0(3/16)	400(16)	180-240	150-200	
6.0(15/64)	450(18)	250-300	-	

S-8018.W

Classification

AWS A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E8018-W2
JIS Z 3214 DA5826W
EN ISO 2560-A E50 2 B 3 2

Welding Positions



Features

- Suitable for off- and on-shore construction
- High resistance to corrosion caused by seawater or combinations of oil, gas and seawater
- Contains Cu, Ni and Cr (All-weld metal)

Polarity

AC or DC +

Application Areas

- High tensile weathering steel

Redrying Conditions

300~350°C (572~662°F) X 0.5~1hr

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr
0.06	0.50	0.72	0.016	0.008	0.42	0.49	0.62

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
578(84)	639(93)	30	-20(0)	117(87)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6(3/32)	350(14)	60-90	50-80	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2(1/8)	350(14)	90-140	80-120	
4.0(5/32)	400(16)	130-190	110-170	
5.0(3/16)	400(16)	190-240	150-200	
6.0(15/64)	450(18)	250-300	-	

S-7016.A1

Classification

AWS A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E7016-A1
JIS Z 3223 E4916-1M3
EN ISO 3580-A E Mo B 1 2

Welding Positions



Features

- Good mechanical properties
- Good bead appearance

Polarity

AC, DC ±

Application Areas

- Low alloy steel (0.5% Mo)
- Pressure vessels

Redrying Conditions

300~350°C (572~662°F) X 0.5~1hr

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Mo
0.08	0.44	0.83	0.013	0.005	0.42

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

PWHT	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)
620°C*1hr	509(74)	622(90)	28

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6 (3/32)	350 (14)	55~90	50~80	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2 (1/8)	350 (14)	90~130	80~120	
4.0 (5/32)	400 (16)	130~190	120~170	
5.0 (3/16)	400 (16)	190~240	-	
6.0 (15/64)	450 (18)	250~300	-	

S-7018.A1

Classification

AWS A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E7018-A1
JIS Z 3223 E4918-1M3
EN ISO 3580-A E Mo B 3 2

Welding Positions



Features

- Good mechanical properties
- Good bead appearance
- Iron powder type electrode (high efficiency)

Polarity

AC, DC ±

Application Areas

- Low alloy steel (0.5% Mo)
- Pressure vessels

Redrying Conditions

300~350°C (572~662°F) X 0.5~1hr

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Mo
0.05	0.65	0.70	0.016	0.007	0.51

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

PWHT	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)
620°C*1hr	525(76)	627(91)	31

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

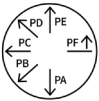
Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6 (3/32)	350 (14)	55~90	50~80	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2 (1/8)	350 (14)	90~130	80~120	
4.0 (5/32)	400 (16)	130~190	120~170	
5.0 (3/16)	400 (16)	190~240	-	
6.0 (15/64)	450 (18)	250~300	-	

S-8016.B2

Classification

AWS A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E8016-B2
JIS Z 3223 E5516-1CM
EN ISO 3580-A E CrMo1 B 1 2

Welding Positions



Features

- Maximum service temperature at 550°C (1022°F)
- Good mechanical properties
- Good creep resistance

Polarity

AC, DC ±

Application Areas

- Low alloy steel (1.25% Cr-0.5% Mo)
- Pressure vessels
- Power plants

Redrying Conditions

300~350°C (572~662°F) X 0.5~1hr

Approvals

ABS	CE
✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cr	Mo
0.06	0.28	0.45	0.013	0.007	1.12	0.54

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

PWHT	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)
690°C*1hr	537(78)	622(90)	29

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6 (3/32)	350 (14)	55~90	50~80	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2 (1/8)	350 (14)	90~130	80~120	
4.0 (5/32)	400 (16)	130~190	120~170	
5.0 (3/16)	400 (16)	190~240	-	
6.0 (15/64)	450 (18)	250~300	-	

SMW

GMW

GTW

FCW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW wire

SAW Flux

S-8018.B2

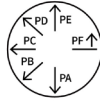
Classification

AWS A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E8018-B2

JIS Z 3223 E5518-1CM

EN ISO 3580-A E CrMo1 B 3 2

Welding Positions



Features

- Iron powder and low hydrogen type electrode (high efficiency)
- Good mechanical properties
- Good creep resistance

Polarity

AC, DC ±

Application Areas

- Low alloy steel (1.25% Cr-0.5% Mo)
- Pressure vessels
- Power plants

Redrying Conditions

300~350°C (572~662°F) X 0.5~1hr

Approvals

ABS



Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cr	Mo
0.07	0.29	0.61	0.012	0.006	1.21	0.53

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

PWHT	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)
690°C*1hr	588(85)	681(99)	27

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6 (3/32)	350 (14)	55~90	50~80	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2 (1/8)	350 (14)	90~130	80~120	
4.0 (5/32)	400 (16)	130~190	120~170	
5.0 (3/16)	400 (16)	190~240	-	
6.0 (15/64)	450 (18)	250~300	-	

SMW

GMW

GTW

FCW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW wire

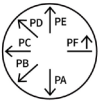
SAW Flux

S-9016.B3

Classification

AWS A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E9016-B3
JIS Z 3223 E6216-2C1M
EN ISO 3580-A E CrMo2 B 1 2

Welding Positions



Features

- Maximum service temperature at 600°C (1112°F)
- Good mechanical properties
- Good creep resistance

Polarity

AC, DC ±

Application Areas

- Low alloy steel (2.25% Cr-1% Mo)
- Pressure vessels
- Power plants

Redrying Conditions

300~350°C (572~662°F) X 0.5~1hr

Approvals

CE
✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cr	Mo
0.06	0.36	0.67	0.015	0.007	2.36	1.03

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

PWHT	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)
690°C*1hr	622(90)	710(103)	25

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6 (3/32)	350 (14)	50~90	50~80	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2 (1/8)	350 (14)	90~130	80~120	
4.0 (5/32)	400 (16)	130~190	120~170	
5.0 (3/16)	400 (16)	190~250	-	
6.0 (15/64)	450 (18)	250~300	-	

SMW

GMW

GTW

FCW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW wire

SAW Flux

S-9018.B3

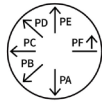
Classification

AWS A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E9018-B3

JIS Z 3223 E6218-2C1M

EN ISO 3580-A E CrMo2 B 3 2

Welding Positions



Features

- Maximum service temperature at 600°C (1112°F)
- Good mechanical properties
- Good creep resistance
- Iron powder low hydrogen type electrode (high efficiency)

Application Areas

- Low alloy steel (2.25% Cr-1% Mo)
- Pressure vessels
- Power plants

Polarity

AC, DC ±

Redrying Conditions

300~350°C (572~662°F) X 0.5~1hr

Approvals

ABS	DNV	KR	LR
✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cr	Mo
0.08	0.21	0.58	0.015	0.011	2.13	1.10

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

PWHT	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)
690°C*1hr	564(82)	674(98)	24

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6 (3/32)	350 (14)	50~90	50~80	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2 (1/8)	350 (14)	90~130	80~120	
4.0 (5/32)	400 (16)	130~190	120~170	
5.0 (3/16)	400 (16)	190~250	-	
6.0 (15/64)	450 (18)	250~300	-	

SMW

GMW

GTW

FCW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW Wire

SAW Flux

S-9015.B9

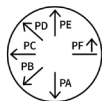
Classification

AWS A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E9015-B91

JIS Z 3223 E6215-9C1MV

EN ISO 3580-A E CrMo91 B 4 2 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Good creep resistance at high temperature
- Maximum service temperature at 650°C (1202°F)
- Low-Hydrogen electrode (HDM ≤5ml/100g)
- Good performance with DCEP

Polarity

DC ±

Application Areas

- Low alloy steel (9%Cr-1%Mo)
- Pressure vessels
- Power plants

Redrying Conditions

300~350°C (572~662°F) X 0.5~1hr

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo	Nb	Al	V	N
0.10	0.27	0.85	0.009	0.006	0.03	0.29	8.9	0.99	0.04	0.01	0.20	0.03

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

PWHT	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
760°C*2hr	603(87)	747(108)	24	RT	55(41)
760°C*4hr	611(89)	732(106)	24	RT	60(44)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6 (3/32)	350 (14)	55~90	50~80	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2 (1/8)	400 (14)	90~130	80~120	
4.0 (5/32)	400 (16)	130~190	120~180	
5.0 (3/16)	450 (18)	190~240	-	

S-9016.B9

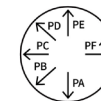
Classification

AWS A5.5/ASME SFA-5.5 E9016-B91

JIS Z 3223 E6216-9C1MV

EN ISO 3580-A E CrMo91 B 3 2 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Good creep resistance at high temperature
- Maximum service temperature at 650°C (1202°F)
- Low-Hydrogen electrode (HDM ≤5ml/100g)

Polarity

AC, DC ±

Application Areas

- Low alloy steel (9%Cr-1%Mo)
- Pressure vessels
- Power plants

Redrying Conditions

350~400°C (662~752°F) X 0.5~1hr

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo	Nb	Al	V	N
0.09	0.23	0.80	0.009	0.006	0.05	0.27	8.2	0.88	0.02	0.01	0.19	0.04

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

PWHT	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
760°C*2hr	612(89)	727(105)	28	RT	71(52)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

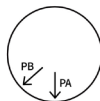
Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6 (3/32)	350 (14)	100~140	90~130	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2 (1/8)	400 (14)	120~160	110~150	
4.0 (5/32)	400 (16)	150~190	140~180	
5.0 (3/16)	450 (18)	180~240	-	

S-600B.B

Classification

JIS Z 3251 DF2B-600-B

Welding Positions



Features

- Under-lay with low hydrogen type carbon steel electrode
- Preheat at more than 150°C(302°F)
- Suitable for soil abrasion
- Martensite structure (All-weld metal)

Polarity

AC or DC ±

Application Areas

- Hardfacing of rollers, gears, crane wheels and abrasive parts

Redrying Conditions

350°C (662°F) X 1hr

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cr	Mo
0.42	0.94	2.14	0.020	0.008	2.49	0.01

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Preheat & Interpass Temp. °C(°F)	Hardness(HB)
150(302)	540
300(572)	500
600(1,112)	450

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	Packaging
2.6 (3/32)	350 (14)	55~90	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2 (1/8)	350 (14)	90~140	
4.0 (5/32)	400 (16)	140~190	
5.0 (3/16)	400 (16)	190~240	
6.0 (15/64)	450 (18)	220~300	

SMAW

GMAW

GTAW

FCAW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW Wire

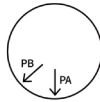
SAW Flux

S-700B.B

Classification

JIS Z 3251 DF3C-600-B

Welding Positions



Features

- Preheat at more than 150°C(302°F)
- Postheat at about 600°C(1112°F), if possible
- Martensite structure (All-weld metal)
- Machining impossible (As welded)
- Mostly suitable for soil abrasion

Polarity

AC or DC ±

Application Areas

- Hardfacing of rollers, gears, crane wheels and abrasive parts

Redrying Conditions

350°C (662°F) X 1hr

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cr	Mo
0.55	1.11	1.40	0.018	0.006	5.16	1.72

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Preheat & Interpass Temp. °C(°F)	Hardness(HB)
150(302)	610
300(572)	580

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

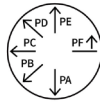
Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	Packaging
2.6 (3/32)	350 (14)	55~90	Standard/Vacuum - Packet 5kg (11lbs), Carton 20kg (44lbs)
3.2 (1/8)	350 (14)	90~140	
4.0 (5/32)	400 (16)	140~190	
5.0 (3/16)	400 (16)	190~240	
6.0 (15/64)	450 (18)	220~300	

S-307.16

Classification

EN ISO 3581-A E 18 8 Mn R 1 2

Welding Positions



Features

- Low crack sensitivity in high temperature
- Easy to remove slag
- Low spatter
- Good bead appearance

Polarity

AC or DC ±

Application Areas

- Stainless steel(18%Cr-8%), 13% Mn steel, Dissimilar welding

Redrying Conditions

350°C (662°F) X 1hr

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Cr
0.10	0.90	7.0	0.024	0.010	8.4	19.4

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft · lbs)
643(93)	38	-20°(0F)	50(37)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

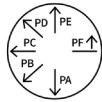
Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.0 (5/64)	300 (12)	25~55	20~50	PVC - Packet 2.5kg(5.5lbs), Carton 10kg (22lbs)
2.6 (3/32)	300 (12)	50~85	45~80	
3.2 (1/8)	350 (14)	70~115	65~110	
4.0 (5/32)	400 (16)	95~145	85~135	
5.0 (3/16)	400 (16)	135~180	-	

S-308.16N

Classification

AWS A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E308-16
JIS Z 3221 ES308-16
EN ISO 3581- A E 19 9 R
KS D7014 E308-16

Welding Positions



Features

- Good resistance to corrosion and oxidizing environments
- Easy to remove slag
- Low spatter
- Good bead appearance

Polarity

AC or DC ±

Application Areas

- Stainless steel (18%Cr-8%Ni)

Redrying Conditions

350°C (662°F) X 1hr

Approvals

ABS	DNV	KR
✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
0.04	0.57	0.8	0.027	0.018	0.04	10.1	18.4	0.04

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
570(83)	44	-60(-75)	43(32)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.0 (5/64)	300 (12)	25~55	20~50	PVC - Packet 2.5kg(5.5lbs), Carton 10kg (22lbs)
2.6 (3/32)	300 (12)	50~85	45~80	
3.2 (1/8)	350 (14)	70~115	65~110	
4.0 (5/32)	350 (14)	95~145	85~135	
5.0 (3/16)	350 (14)	135~180	-	

SMAW

GMAW

GTAW

FCAW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW Wire

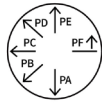
SAW Flux

S-308L.16N

Classification

AWS A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E308L-16
JIS Z 3221 ES308L-16
EN ISO 3581- A E 19 9 L R
KS D7014 E308L-16

Welding Positions



Features

- Good resistance to corrosion and oxidizing environments
- Easy to remove slag
- Good bead appearance
- High moisture resistance (17 type)

Polarity

AC or DC ±

Application Areas

- Stainless steel (low carbon 18%Cr-8%Ni)

Redrying Conditions

350°C (662°F) X 1hr

Approvals

ABS	BV	CCS	DNV	KR	LR	NK	CWB	CE	DB	TUV
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
0.03	0.58	0.8	0.028	0.018	0.04	10.0	18.5	0.04

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)	LE(mm)
561(81)	44	-60(-75) -196(-320)	43(32) 30(22)	0.40

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.0 (5/64)	300 (12)	25~55	20~50	PVC - Packet 2.5kg(5.5lbs), Carton 10kg (22lbs)
2.6 (3/32)	300 (12)	50~85	45~80	
3.2 (1/8)	350 (14)	70~115	65~110	
4.0 (5/32)	350 (14)	95~145	85~135	
5.0 (3/16)	350 (14)	135~180	-	

SMW

GMW

GTW

FCW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW wire

SAW Flux

S-308Mo.16

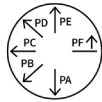
Classification

AWS A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E308Mo-16

JIS Z 3221 ES308Mo-16

EN ISO 3581- A E 20 10 3

Welding Positions



Features

- Easy to remove slag
- Smooth welding
- Low spatter

Polarity

AC or DC ±

Application Areas

- Stainless steel (ASTM CF8M)

Redrying Conditions

350°C (662°F) X 1hr

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
0.03	0.65	0.8	0.025	0.015	0.04	9.6	18.5	2.2

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)
621(90)	42

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.0 (5/64)	300 (12)	25~55	20~50	PVC - Packet 2.5kg(5.5lbs), Carton 10kg (22lbs)
2.6 (3/32)	300 (12)	50~85	45~80	
3.2 (1/8)	350 (14)	70~115	65~110	
4.0 (5/32)	350 (14)	95~145	85~135	
5.0 (3/16)	350 (14)	135~180	-	

S-309.16N

Classification

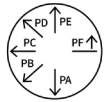
AWS A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E309-16

JIS Z 3221 ES309-16

EN ISO 3581- A E 23 12 R

KS D7014 E309-16

Welding Positions



Features

- Good resistance to heat and corrosion
- Easy to remove slag
- Low spatter

Polarity

AC or DC ±

Application Areas

- Welding of dissimilar steels

Redrying Conditions

350°C (662°F) X 1hr

Approvals

ABS	DNV	KR	LR
✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
0.03	0.60	1.1	0.024	0.017	0.04	12.5	23.2	0.04

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft · lbs)
579(84)	40	-20(0) -60(-75)	50(37) 42(32)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

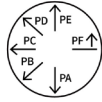
Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.0 (5/64)	300 (12)	25~55	20~50	PVC - Packet 2.5kg(5.5lbs), Carton 10kg (22lbs)
2.6 (3/32)	300 (12)	50~85	45~80	
3.2 (1/8)	350 (14)	70~115	65~110	
4.0 (5/32)	350 (14)	95~145	85~135	
5.0 (3/16)	350 (14)	135~180	-	

S-309L.16

Classification

AWS A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E309L-16
JIS Z 3221 ES309L-16
EN ISO 3581- A E 23 12 L R
KS D7014 E309L-16

Welding Positions



Features

- Good resistance to heat and corrosion
- Good crack resistance
- Easy to remove slag
- High moisture resistance (17 type)

Polarity

AC or DC ±

Application Areas

- Welding of dissimilar steels
- Buffer layer for bulid-up

Redrying Conditions

350°C (662°F) X 1hr

Approvals

ABS	BV	CCS	DNV	KR	LR	NK	CWB	CE	DB	TUV
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
0.03	0.63	1.2	0.024	0.018	0.04	12.6	23.0	0.04

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft · lbs)
573(83)	43	-20(0) -60(-75)	50(37) 42(32)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.0 (5/64)	300 (12)	25~55	20~50	PVC - Packet 2.5kg(5.5lbs), Carton 10kg (22lbs)
2.6 (3/32)	300 (12)	50~85	45~80	
3.2 (1/8)	350 (14)	70~115	65~110	
4.0 (5/32)	350 (14)	95~145	85~135	
5.0 (3/16)	350 (14)	135~180	-	

SMAW

GMAW

GTAW

FCAW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW Wire

SAW Flux

S-309Mo.16

Classification

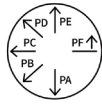
AWS A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E309Mo-16

JIS Z 3221 ES309Mo-16

EN ISO 3581- A E 23 12 2 R

KS D7014 E309Mo-16

Welding Positions



Features

- Good resistance to heat and crack
- Easy to remove slag
- Good bead appearance

Polarity

AC or DC ±

Application Areas

- Welding of dissimilar steels
- Welding of low carbon 22%Cr-12%Ni-2.5%Mo stainless steel

Redrying Conditions

350°C (662°F) X 1hr

Approvals

ABS



Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
0.03	0.60	1.0	0.026	0.015	0.04	12.6	22.7	2.4

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
716(104)	32	-20(0) -60(-75)	42(31) 37(27)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.0 (5/64)	300 (12)	25~55	20~50	PVC - Packet 2.5kg(5.5lbs), Carton 10kg (22lbs)
2.6 (3/32)	300 (12)	50~85	45~80	
3.2 (1/8)	350 (14)	70~115	65~110	
4.0 (5/32)	350 (14)	95~145	85~135	
5.0 (3/16)	350 (14)	135~180	-	

SMW

GMW

GTW

FCW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW Wire

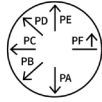
SAW Flux

S-309MoL.16

Classification

AWS A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E309LMo-16
JIS Z 3221 ES309LMo-16
EN ISO 3581- A E 23 12 2 L R
KS D7014 E309MoL-16

Welding Positions



Features

- Good resistance to heat and crack
- Easy to remove slag
- Good bead appearance

Polarity

AC or DC ±

Application Areas

- Welding of dissimilar steels
- Welding of low carbon 22%Cr-12%Ni-2.5%Mo stainless steel

Redrying Conditions

350°C (662°F) X 1hr

Approvals

DNV	CE	DB	TUV
✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
0.02	0.62	1.0	0.026	0.016	0.04	12.6	22.8	2.3

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
710(103)	33	-20(0) -60(-75)	45(33) 35(26)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.0 (5/64)	300 (12)	25~55	20~50	PVC - Packet 2.5kg(5.5lbs), Carton 10kg (22lbs)
2.6 (3/32)	300 (12)	50~85	45~80	
3.2 (1/8)	350 (14)	70~115	65~110	
4.0 (5/32)	350 (14)	95~145	85~135	
5.0 (3/16)	350 (14)	135~180	-	

SMAW

GMAW

GTAW

FCAW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW Wire

SAW Flux

S-312.16

Classification

AWS A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E312-16

JIS Z 3221 ES312-16

EN ISO 3581- A E 29 9 R

KS D7014 E312-16

Welding Positions



Features

- Good crack resistance
- Excellent buffer effect against stress
- Easy to remove slag

Polarity

AC or DC ±

Application Areas

- Welding of dissimilar steels
- Buffer layer for bulid-up

Redrying Conditions

350°C (662°F) X 1hr

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
0.10	0.55	0.7	0.025	0.011	0.09	10.3	28.3	0.12

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)
803(117)	25

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.0 (5/64)	300 (12)	25~55	20~50	PVC - Packet 2.5kg(5.5lbs), Carton 10kg (22lbs)
2.6 (3/32)	300 (12)	50~85	45~80	
3.2 (1/8)	350 (14)	70~115	65~110	
4.0 (5/32)	350 (14)	95~145	85~135	
5.0 (3/16)	350 (14)	135~180	-	

S-316.16N

Classification

AWS A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E316-16

JIS Z 3221 ES316-16

EN ISO 3581- A E 19 12 3 R

KS D7014 E316-16

Welding Positions



Features

- Good resistance to corrosion and oxidizing environments
- Good heat resistance
- Easy to remove slag
- Low spatter

Polarity

AC or DC ±

Application Areas

- Stainless steel (18%Cr-12%Ni-2%Mo)

Redrying Conditions

350°C (662°F) X 1hr

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	KR
✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
0.03	0.77	0.9	0.030	0.019	0.02	12.3	18.7	2.5

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
572(83)	41	-20(0) -60(-75) -196(-320)	50(37) 42(31) 27(20)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

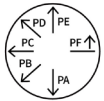
Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.0 (5/64)	300 (12)	25~55	20~50	PVC - Packet 2.5kg(5.5lbs), Carton 10kg (22lbs)
2.6 (3/32)	300 (12)	50~85	45~80	
3.2 (1/8)	350 (14)	70~115	65~110	
4.0 (5/32)	350 (14)	95~145	85~135	
5.0 (3/16)	350 (14)	135~180	-	

S-316L.16N

Classification

AWS A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E316L-16
JIS Z 3221 ES316L-16
EN ISO 3581- A E 19 12 3 L R
KS D7014 E316L-16

Welding Positions



Features

- Good resistance to corrosion and oxidizing environments
- Good heat resistance
- Easy to remove slag

Polarity

AC or DC ±

Application Areas

- Stainless steel (low carbon 18%Cr-12%Ni-2%Mo)

Redrying Conditions

350°C (662°F) X 1hr

Approvals

ABS	BV	CCS	DNV	KR	LR	NK	CWB	CE	DB	TUV
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
0.02	0.75	0.9	0.018	0.012	0.02	12.7	18.5	2.7

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
557(81)	45	-20(0) -60(-75) -196(-320)	53(39) 43(32) 28(21)

SMW

GMW

GTAW

FCAW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW wire

SAW Flux

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

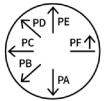
Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.0 (5/64)	300 (12)	25~55	20~50	PVC - Packet 2.5kg(5.5lbs), Carton 10kg (22lbs)
2.6 (3/32)	300 (12)	50~85	45~80	
3.2 (1/8)	350 (14)	70~115	65~110	
4.0 (5/32)	350 (14)	95~145	85~135	
5.0 (3/16)	350 (14)	135~180	-	

S-316LT.16

Classification

AWS A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E316L-16
JIS Z 3221 ES316L-16
EN ISO 3581- A E 19 12 3 L R
KS D7014 E316L-16

Welding Positions



Features

- Good impact value up to -196°C
- Good resistance to inter-crystalline corrosion Easy to remove slag
- Low spatter

Polarity

AC or DC ±

Application Areas

- Stainless steel (18%Cr-12%Ni-2%Mo)
- LPG, LNG storage tank

Redrying Conditions

350°C (662°F) X 1hr

Approvals

ABS
✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
0.030	0.78	1.7	0.021	0.016	0.02	13.5	17.9	2.3

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
556(81)	41	-196(-320)	32(24)

SAW

GMW

GTW

FCW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW Wire

SAW Flux

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.0 (5/64)	300 (12)	25~55	20~50	PVC - Packet 2.5kg(5.5lbs), Carton 10kg (22lbs)
2.6 (3/32)	300 (12)	50~85	45~80	
3.2 (1/8)	350 (14)	70~115	65~110	
4.0 (5/32)	350 (14)	95~145	85~135	
5.0 (3/16)	350 (14)	135~180	-	

S-317L.16

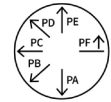
Classification

AWS A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E317L-16

JIS Z 3221 ES317L-16

KS D7014 E317L-16

Welding Positions



Features

- Good resistance to nitroxide and sulfide
- Good heat resistance
- Easy to remove slag

Polarity

AC or DC ±

Application Areas

- Stainless steel (317L)

Redrying Conditions

350°C (662°F) X 1hr

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
0.02	0.58	0.9	0.025	0.015	0.04	12.4	18.3	3.3

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft · lbs)
601(87)	38	-60(-75)	43(32)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.0 (5/64)	300 (12)	25~55	20~50	PVC - Packet 2.5kg(5.5lbs), Carton 10kg (22lbs)
2.6 (3/32)	300 (12)	50~85	45~80	
3.2 (1/8)	350 (14)	70~115	65~110	
4.0 (5/32)	350 (14)	95~145	85~135	
5.0 (3/16)	350 (14)	135~180	-	

S-347.16

Classification

AWS A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E347-16

JIS Z 3221 ES347-16

EN ISO 3581- A E 19 9 Nb R

KS D7014 E347-16

Welding Positions



Features

- Contains stabilizing element(Nb)
- High temperature strength
- Suitable for welding of boiler and gas turbine
- Easy to remove slag

Polarity

AC or DC ±

Application Areas

- Stainless steel (321, 347)

Redrying Conditions

350°C (662°F) X 1hr

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
0.03	0.67	0.8	0.030	0.014	0.03	9.8	18.6	0.03

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)
603(88)	41

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.0 (5/64)	300 (12)	25~55	20~50	PVC - Packet 2.5kg(5.5lbs), Carton 10kg (22lbs)
2.6 (3/32)	300 (12)	50~85	45~80	
3.2 (1/8)	350 (14)	70~115	65~110	
4.0 (5/32)	350 (14)	95~145	85~135	
5.0 (3/16)	350 (14)	135~180	-	

S-2209.16

Classification

AWS A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E2209-16

JIS Z 3221 ES2209-16

EN ISO 3581- A E 22 9 3 N L

Welding Positions



Features

- Ferritic/austenitic structure (All-weld metal)
- Service temperature up to 250°C
- High resistance to pitting, intergranular and stress corrosion
- PREN 35
- Easy to remove slag, good bead appearance

Polarity

AC or DC ±

Application Areas

- Welding of duplex stainless steel (SAF2205, UNS S31803)

Redrying Conditions

350°C (662°F) X 1hr

Approvals

ABS	CCS	KR	NK	RINA	CE
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo	N
0.03	0.76	0.9	0.017	0.012	0.04	8.9	22.6	3.2	0.13

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft · lbs)
830(120)	28	-20(0) -45(-50)	38(28) 30(22)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

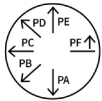
Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.0 (5/64)	300 (12)	25~55	20~50	PVC - Packet 2.5kg(5.5lbs), Carton 10kg (22lbs)
2.6 (3/32)	300 (12)	50~85	45~80	
3.2 (1/8)	350 (14)	70~115	65~110	
4.0 (5/32)	350 (14)	95~145	85~135	
5.0 (3/16)	350 (14)	135~180	-	

S-308L.17

Classification

AWS A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E308L-17
JIS Z 3221 ES308L-17
EN ISO 3581- A E 19 9 L R

Welding Positions



Features

- Good resistance to corrosion and oxidizing environments
- Easy to remove slag, good bead appearance
- High moisture resistance (17 type)

Polarity

AC or DC ±

Application Areas

- Stainless steel (low carbon 18%Cr-8%Ni)

Redrying Conditions

350°C (662°F) X 1hr

Approvals

ABS
✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
0.03	0.51	0.6	0.026	0.017	0.03	9.9	18.7	0.04

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
570(83)	50	-60(-75) -196(-320)	50(37) 26(19)

SAW

GMW

GTAW

FCW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW wire

SAW Flux

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

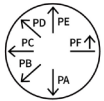
Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.0 (5/64)	300 (12)	25~55	20~50	PVC - Packet 2.5kg(5.5lbs), Carton 10kg (22lbs)
2.6 (3/32)	300 (12)	50~85	45~80	
3.2 (1/8)	350 (14)	70~115	65~110	
4.0 (5/32)	350 (14)	95~145	85~135	
5.0 (3/16)	350 (14)	135~180	-	

S-309L.17

Classification

AWS A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E309L-17
JIS Z 3221 ES309L-17
EN ISO 3581- A E 23 12 L R

Welding Positions



Features

- Good resistance to heat and corrosion
- Good crack resistance
- Easy to remove slag
- High moisture resistance (17 type)

Polarity

AC or DC ±

Application Areas

- Welding of dissimilar steels
- Buffer layer for bulid-up

Redrying Conditions

350°C (662°F) X 1hr

Approvals

ABS
✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
0.03	0.63	1.1	0.024	0.015	0.03	12.9	23.9	0.04

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft · lbs)
570(83)	41	-20(0) -60(-75)	48(35) 40(30)

SMW

GMW

GTW

FCW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW wire

SAW Flux

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

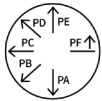
Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.0 (5/64)	300 (12)	25~55	20~50	PVC - Packet 2.5kg(5.5lbs), Carton 10kg (22lbs)
2.6 (3/32)	300 (12)	50~85	45~80	
3.2 (1/8)	350 (14)	70~115	65~110	
4.0 (5/32)	350 (14)	95~145	85~135	
5.0 (3/16)	350 (14)	135~180	-	

S-316L.17

Classification

AWS A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E316L-17
JIS Z 3221 ES316L-17
EN ISO 3581- A E 19 12 3 L R

Welding Positions



Features

- Good resistance to corrosion and oxidizing environments
- Good heat resistance
- Easy to remove slag
- High moisture resistance (17 type)

Polarity

AC or DC ±

Application Areas

Redrying Conditions

350°C (662°F) X 1hr

Approvals

ABS
✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
0.02	0.60	1.0	0.029	0.016	0.02	11.9	18.2	2.5

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
560(81)	41	-20(0) -60(-75)	54(40) 46(34)

SMW

GMW

GTW

FCW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW wire

SAW Flux

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

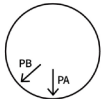
Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.0 (5/64)	300 (12)	25~55	20~50	PVC - Packet 2.5kg(5.5lbs), Carton 10kg (22lbs)
2.6 (3/32)	300 (12)	50~85	45~80	
3.2 (1/8)	350 (14)	70~115	65~110	
4.0 (5/32)	350 (14)	95~145	85~135	
5.0 (3/16)	350 (14)	135~180	-	

S-2594.16

Classification

AWS A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E2594-16
EN ISO 3581- A E 25 9 4 N L

Welding Positions



Features

- Service temperature up to 250°C
- High resistance to Pitting corrosion and embrittlement
- PREN 41
- Easy to remove slag, good bead appearance

Polarity

AC or DC ±

Application Areas

- Welding of super duplex stainless steel (UNS S32750, S32760)

Redrying Conditions

350°C (662°F) X 1hr

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo	N
0.02	0.75	0.7	0.018	0.010	0.05	9.5	25.2	3.8	0.23

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft · lbs)
927(134)	25	-20(0)	30(22)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.0 (5/64)	300 (12)	25~55	20~50	PVC - Packet 2.5kg(5.5lbs), Carton 10kg (22lbs)
2.6 (3/32)	300 (12)	50~85	45~80	
3.2 (1/8)	350 (14)	70~115	65~110	
4.0 (5/32)	350 (14)	95~145	85~135	
5.0 (3/16)	350 (14)	135~180	-	

SMW

GMW

GTW

FCW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW wire

SAW Flux

S-316H.16

Classification

AWS A5.4/ASME SFA-5.4 E316H-16
JIS Z 3221 ES316H-16
EN ISO 3581- A E 19 12 3 H

Welding Positions



Features

- Good resistance to corrosion and oxidizing environments
- Good heat resistance
- Easy to remove slag

Polarity

AC or DC ±

Redrying Conditions

350°C (662°F) X 1hr

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Cr	Mo
0.06	0.82	0.93	0.022	0.015	12.1	18.6	2.7

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)
620(90)	42

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.0 (5/64)	300 (12)	25~55	20~50	PVC - Packet 2.5kg(5.5lbs), Carton 10kg (22lbs)
2.6 (3/32)	300 (12)	50~85	45~80	
3.2 (1/8)	350 (14)	70~115	65~110	
4.0 (5/32)	350 (14)	95~145	85~135	
5.0 (3/16)	350 (14)	135~180	-	

SR-182

Classification

AWS A5.11/ASME SFA-5.11 ENiCrFe-3
JIS Z 3224 DNiCrFe-3
EN ISO 14172 Ni 6182

Welding Positions



Features

- Good crack resistance
- Good arc stability and good slag removal
- Good bead appearance

Polarity

DC +, AC

Application Areas

- Inconel 600, 601 and stainless steels & low-alloy steel & nickel-alloy steel.
- Ni-Cr-Fe alloy clad steels

Redrying Conditions

250~300□(482~572□) X 2~3hr

Approvals

ABS
✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Cr	Ti	Nb-Ta	Fe
0.06	0.44	5.7	0.013	0.010	73.0	14.8	0.01	1.7	3.8

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)	LE(mm)
560(81)	33	0(32) -196(-320)	100(74) 76(56)	0.93

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6 (3/32)	300 (12)	60~90	60~90	PVC - Packet 2.5kg(5.5lbs), Carton 10kg (22lbs)
3.2 (1/8)	350 (14)	70~115	65~110	
4.0 (5/32)	350 (14)	100~140	100~130	
5.0 (3/16)	350 (14)	120~160	110~140	

SR-625

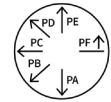
Classification

AWS A5.11/ASME SFA-5.11 ENiCrMo-3

JIS Z 3224 DNiCrMo-3

EN ISO 14172 Ni 6625

Welding Positions



Features

- Good corrosion resistance to crevice and pitting, SCC
- Good Tensile Strength at high temperature
- Good Impact value at cryogenic temperature

Polarity

DC +, AC

Application Areas

- Inconel 60+ 625, steel and Nickel alloys Hardfacing of steel, 9% Nickel steel
- LNG storage tank manufactures and desulfurizations
- Heat exchanger Building of chemical carrier

Redrying Conditions

350~400□(662~752□) X 1hr

Approvals

ABS
✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Cr	Mo	Nb	Fe
0.06	0.40	0.1	0.001	0.004	63.4	21.7	9.0	3.3	1.5

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft · lbs)
770(112)	36	-196(-320)	48(35)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

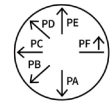
Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6 (3/32)	300 (12)	60~90	60~90	PVC - Packet 2.5kg(5.5lbs), Carton 10kg (22lbs)
3.2 (1/8)	350 (14)	70~110	70~110	
4.0 (5/32)	350 (14)	110~140	100~130	
5.0 (3/16)	350 (14)	120~150	110~140	

SR-08

Classification

AWS A5.11/ASME SFA-5.11 ENiMo-8

Welding Positions



Features

- Good impact toughness at extra low temperature

Polarity

AC

Application Areas

- Repair welding and tack welding of 9%Ni steel
- LNG storage tanks

Redrying Conditions

250~300℃(482~572℉) X 1hr

Approvals

KOGAS
✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Cr	Mo	W	Fe
0.04	0.36	0.2	0.001	0.001	71.3	1.6	17.5	3.0	6.0

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft · lbs)
745(108)	37	-196(-320)	70(52)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6 (3/32)	300 (12)	70~90	70~90	PVC - Packet 2.5kg(5.5lbs), Carton 10kg (22lbs)
3.2 (1/8)	350 (14)	110~140	100~130	
4.0 (5/32)	350 (14)			
5.0 (3/16)	350 (14)			

SR-134

Classification

AWS A5.11/ASME SFA-5.11 ENiCrFe-4
JIS Z 3225 D9Ni-1

Welding Positions



Features

- Good strength and toughness at cryogenic temperatures
- Meets specifications of API and NV for the welding of 9%Ni steel With AC

Polarity

AC

Application Areas

- 9%Ni steel for cryogenic storage tanks for LNG
- Liquified nitrogen tanks

Redrying Conditions

300~350°C (572~662°F) X 1hr

Approvals

DNV	KOGAS
✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Cr	Mo	Fe
0.10	0.5	3.0	0.003	0.002	66.4	15.7	2.5	10.3

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft · lbs)
705(102)	40	-196(-320)	58(43)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	V-up, OH	Packaging
2.6 (3/32)	300 (12)	70~90	70~90	PVC - Packet 2.5kg(5.5lbs), Carton 10kg (22lbs)
3.2 (1/8)	350 (14)	110~140	100~130	
4.0 (5/32)	350 (14)	120~150	110~140	
5.0 (3/16)	350 (14)			

S-NCI

Classification

AWS A5.15/ASME SFA-5.15 ENi-CI
JIS Z 3252 DFCNi
EN ISO 1071 E C Ni-CI 1
KS D7008 DGCNi

Welding Positions



Features

- Graphite coated electrode
- Preheat at 150°C (302°F)

Polarity

AC or DC ±

Application Areas

- Repairing and joining of cast iron

Redrying Conditions

350°C (662°F) X 1hr

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Fe
1.38	0.79	0.30	0.004	0.003	98.3	0.58

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Hardness(HRB)
77.6

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

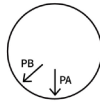
Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	Packaging
2.6 (3/32)	300 (12)	55~80	PVC - Packet 2.5kg(5.5lbs), Carton 10kg (22lbs)
3.2 (1/8)	350 (14)	80~130	
4.0 (5/32)	350 (14)	110~160	

S-NFC

Classification

AWS A5.15/ASME SFA-5.15 ENiFe-CI
JIS Z 3252 DFCNiFe
EN ISO 1071 E C NiFe-CI 1
KS D7008 DGCNiFe

Welding Positions



Features

- Good crack resistance
- Preheat at 100~200°C (212~392°F)
- Easy to remove slag

Polarity

AC or DC ±

Application Areas

- Welding of normal grades of cast iron

Redrying Conditions

350°C (662°F) X 1hr

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Fe
1.73	0.59	1.34	0.005	0.001	Bal.	45.7

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Hardness(HRB)
90

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

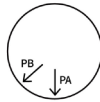
Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	Packaging
2.6 (3/32)	300 (12)	55~80	PVC - Packet 2.5kg(5.5lbs), Carton 10kg (22lbs)
3.2 (1/8)	350 (14)	80~130	
4.0 (5/32)	350 (14)	110~160	

S-FCF

Classification

AWS A5.15/ASME SFA-5.15 Est
JIS Z 3252 DFCFe
EN ISO 1071 E Z 1
KS D7008 DGCFe

Welding Positions



Features

- Machining impossible (As welded)
- Easy to remove slag
- Preheat at 200~350°C (392~662°F)
- Stable arc and good bead appearance

Polarity

AC or DC ±

Application Areas

- Repairing of cast iron

Redrying Conditions

350°C (662°F) X 1hr

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Fe
2.47	0.41	0.45	0.024	0.024	96.6

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Hardness(HB)
450~510

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Diameter mm(in)	Length mm(in)	F & HF	Packaging
2.6 (3/32)	300 (12)	55~80	PVC - Packet 2.5kg(5.5lbs), Carton 10kg (22lbs)
3.2 (1/8)	350 (14)	80~130	
4.0 (5/32)	350 (14)	110~160	
5.0 (3/16)	400 (16)	150~200	

GMAW

Solid Wire



SM-70S

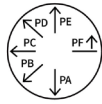
Classification

AWS A5.18/ ASME SFA-5.18 ER70S-3

JIS Z 3312 YGW16

EN ISO 14341-A G2Si

Welding Positions



Features

- All position welding by short-circuiting type transfer
- Mixed gas
- Galvanized steel applicable
- Stable arc and low spatter
- Good bead appearance

Application Areas

- Automotive
- Shipbuilding
- Machinery

Polarity

DC +

Shielding Gas

Ar + 20% CO₂

Approvals

BV	NK
✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S
0.07	0.65	1.14	0.015	0.009

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
Ar + 20% CO ₂	440 (64)	540 (78)	28	-20 (-4)	125 (92)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045) DC+	80~350	Spool 15kg(33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 250kg (551lbs), 300kg (661lbs), 350kg (771lbs)

SM-70

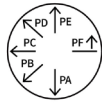
Classification

AWS A5.18/ASME SFA-5.18 ER70S-6

JIS Z 3312 YGW12

EN ISO 14341-A G 42 2 C1 3Si1 / 14341-A G 42 5 M21 3Si1

Welding Positions



Features

- All position welding by short-circuiting type transfer
- Stable arc and low spatter
- Good Bead Appearance

Application Areas

- Structural fabrication
- Automotive
- Machinery

Polarity

DC +

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂
Ar + 20% CO₂

Approvals

BV	CCS	KR	LR	NK	RINA	RS	CWB	DB	TUV
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo	V
0.08	0.85	1.52	0.019	0.009	0.21	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.01

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	460 (67)	560 (81)	28	0 (32) -30 (-20)	120 (89) 70 (52)
Ar + 20% CO ₂	470 (68)	570 (83)	26	0 (32) -30 (-20)	140 (103) 90 (66)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045) DC+	80~350	Spool 15kg(33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 250kg (551lbs), 300kg (661lbs), 350kg (771lbs)

SM-70EN

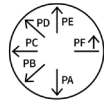
Classification

AWS A5.18/ ASME SFA-5.18 ER70S-6

JIS Z 3312 YGW12

EN ISO 14341-A G 42 2 C1 4Si1 / ISO 14341-A G 46 5 M21 4Si1

Welding Positions



Features

- All position welding by short-circuiting type transfer
- Mixed gas
- Good Bead Appearance and low spatter

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Structural fabrication
- Automotive
- Machinery

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂
Ar + 20% CO₂

Approvals

KR	DB	TUV
✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S
0.08	0.95	1.65	0.019	0.015

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	460 (67)	560 (81)	29	-20 (0)	95 (70)
				-30 (-20)	55 (41)
Ar + 20% CO ₂	520 (75)	620 (90)	27	-20 (0)	110 (81)
				-50 (-60)	70 (52)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045) DC+	150~350	Spool 15kg(33lbs), 20kg (44lbs)
		Drum 250kg (551lbs), 300kg (661lbs), 350kg (771lbs)

SM-70G

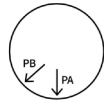
Classification

AWS A5.18/ ASME SFA-5.18 ER70S-8

JIS Z 3312 YGW11

EN ISO 14341-A G3Si1

Welding Positions



Features

- Good performance with high current
- High deposition rate
- Deep penetration

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Structural fabrication
- Shipbuilding
- Automotive
- Machinery

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂
Ar + 20% CO₂

Approvals

BV	KR	RINA
✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ti
0.06	0.82	1.53	0.013	0.009	0.19

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	460 (67)	560 (81)	29	0 (32)	155 (114)
				-30 (-20)	90 (66)
Ar + 20% CO ₂	470 (68)	570 (83)	27	0 (32)	130 (96)
				-30 (-20)	70 (52)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

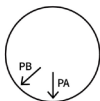
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045) DC+	150~350	Spool 15kg(33lbs), 20kg (44lbs)
		Drum 250kg (551lbs), 300kg (661lbs), 350kg (771lbs)

SM-70GS

Classification

AWS A5.18/ ASME SFA-5.18 ER70S-G
JIS Z 3312 YGW15
EN ISO 14341-A G2Si

Welding Positions



Features

- Mixed gas
- Good performance high-current

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- Structural fabrication
- Machinery

Shielding Gas

Ar + 20% CO₂

Approvals

NK
✓

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ti
0.04	0.62	1.21	0.015	0.006	0.11

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
Ar + 20% CO ₂	480 (70)	550 (80)	28	0 (32) -30 (-20)	155 (114) 100 (74)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

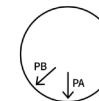
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045) DC+	150~350	Spool 15kg(33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 250kg (551lbs), 300kg (661lbs), 350kg (771lbs)

SM-55H

Classification

JIS Z 3312 YGW18
EN ISO 14341-B G S18

Welding Positions



Features

- Good performance with high-current CO₂gas
- High Efficiency
- Deep penetration

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- Automotive
- Structural fabrication

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ti
0.06	0.95	1.95	0.016	0.005	0.19

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	550 (80)	620 (90)	28	0 (32) -20 (0)	160 (118) 140 (103)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

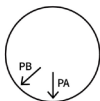
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045) DC+	150~350	Spool 15kg(33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 250kg (551lbs), 300kg (661lbs), 350kg (771lbs)

SM-80G

Classification

AWS A5.28/ ASME SFA-5.28 ER80S-G
JIS Z 3312 G 59J A 1 U C 3M1T
EN ISO 14341-B G 57A 5 C1 S3M1T

Welding Positions



Features

- High deposition rate
- Special alloying elements added

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- General fabrication
- Pressure vessels
- Machinery

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Approvals

BV	DB
✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Mo
0.05	0.76	1.91	0.013	0.003	0.28

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	570 (83)	640 (93)	28	-30 (-20) -50 (-60)	95 (70) 35 (26)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

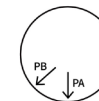
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045) DC+	150~350	Spool 15kg(33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 250kg (551lbs), 300kg (661lbs), 350kg (771lbs)

SM-100

Classification

AWS A5.28/ ASME SFA-5.28 ER100S-G
EN ISO 16834-B-G 69A 4 M21 G

Welding Positions



Features

- Excellent TS and impact value at low temperature
- Stable arc with High-Current
- Low spatter

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- 0.3Cr-1.7Ni-0.25Mo-alloyed, High strength steel

Shielding Gas

Ar + 20% CO₂

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Cr	Mo
0.07	0.52	1.71	0.007	0.008	1.78	0.29	0.22

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
Ar + 20% CO ₂	790 (115)	850 (123)	18	-20 (0) -40 (-40)	70 (52) 40 (30)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

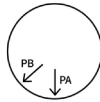
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045) DC+	150~280	Spool 5kg(11lbs), 15kg(33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 250kg (551lbs), 300kg (661lbs), 350kg (771lbs)

SM-110

Classification

AWS A5.28/ASME SFA-5.28 ER110S-G

Welding Positions



Features

- Excellent TS and impact value at low temperature
- Stable arc with High-Current
- Low spatter

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- 0.3Cr-1.9Ni-0.5Mo-alloyed, High strength steel

Shielding Gas

Ar + 20% CO₂

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Cr	Mo
0.09	0.80	1.89	0.009	0.004	1.95	0.34	0.58

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
Ar + 20% CO ₂	640 (93)	810 (117)	22	-20 (0)	75 (55)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

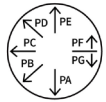
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045) DC+	150~280	Spool 5kg(11lbs), 15kg(33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 250kg (551lbs), 300kg (661lbs), 350kg (771lbs)

SM-1N

Classification

AWS A5.28/ ASME SFA-5.28 ER80S-Ni

Welding Positions



Features

- Impact value in low temp. is good
- Excellent bead appearance & weldability

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Oil & gas industry
- Offshore industry
- Power plant, chemical industry

Shielding Gas

Ar + 20% CO₂

Approvals

BV
✓

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo	V
0.11	0.66	1.11	0.019	0.001	0.14	0.95	0.05	0.01	0.01

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
Ar + 20% CO ₂	500 (73)	590 (86)	28	-45 (-50) -60 (-75)	115 (85) 40 (30)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

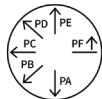
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045) DC+	80~250	Spool 15kg(33lbs)

SM-308

Classification

AWS A5.9/ ASME SFA-5.9 ER308
JIS Z 3321 YS308
EN ISO 14343-A G 19 9

Welding Positions



Features

- Resistance to crack
- High efficiency
- Resistance to corrosion

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Steel structures
- Vehicles, machinery and bridges

Shielding Gas

Ar + 2% O₂

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
0.04	0.41	1.7	0.01	0.01	0.01	9.8	19.9	0.01

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
Ar + 2% O ₂	590 (86)	40	0 (32) -20 (0)	100 (74) 50 (37)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

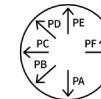
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045) DC+	150~260	Spool 12.5kg(28lbs) Drum 250kg (551lbs)

SM-308L

Classification

AWS A5.9/ASME SFA-5.9 ER308L
JIS Z 3321 YS308L
EN ISO 14343-A G 19 9L

Welding Positions



Features

- Resistance to crack
- High efficiency
- Resistance to corrosion

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Steel structures
- Vehicles, machinery and bridges

Shielding Gas

Ar + 2% O₂

Approvals

DB
✓

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
0.02	0.38	1.9	0.02	0.01	0.16	9.8	20.4	0.17

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
Ar + 2% O ₂	560 (81)	42	0 (32) -196 (-320)	80 (59) 40 (29)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045) DC+	150~260	Spool 12.5kg(28lbs) Drum 250kg (551lbs)

SM-309

Classification

AWS A5.9/ASME SFA-5.9 ER309
JIS Z 3321 YS309

Welding Positions



Features

- Resistance to crack
- High Efficiency
- Excellent resistance to heat

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Steel structures
- Vehicles, machinery and bridges

Shielding Gas

Ar + 2% O₂

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	Ni	Cr	Mo
0.05	0.32	1.7	13.3	23.7	0.15

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
Ar + 2% O ₂	570 (83)	37	-60 (-75)	75 (55)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045) DC+	150~260	Spool 12.5kg(28lbs) Drum 250kg (551lbs)

SM-309L

Classification

AWS A5.9/ASME SFA-5.9 ER309L
JIS Z 3321 YS309L
EN ISO 14343-A-G 23 12L

Welding Positions



Features

- Resistance to crack
- High Efficiency
- Excellent resistance to heat

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Steel structures
- Vehicles, machinery and bridges

Shielding Gas

Ar + 2% O₂

Approvals

DB
✓

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
0.02	0.46	1.6	0.02	0.01	0.07	13.7	23.2	0.12

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
Ar + 2% O ₂	565 (82)	45	-60 (-75)	100 (74)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045) DC+	150~260	Spool 12.5kg(28lbs) Drum 250kg (551lbs)

SM-316

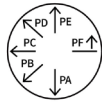
Classification

AWS A5.9/ASME SFA-5.9 ER316

JIS Z 3321 YS316

EN ISO 14343-A G 19 12 3

Welding Positions



Features

- Excellent corrosion resistance
- Excellent resistance to heat
- Excellent Arc stability and bead wetting

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Steel structures
- Chemical industries and nuclear reactors

Shielding Gas

Ar + 2% O₂

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
0.06	0.39	1.7	0.01	0.01	0.02	12.6	19.4	2.5

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)
Ar + 2% O ₂	580 (84)	39

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045) DC+	150~260	Spool 12.5kg(28lbs) Drum 250kg (551lbs)

SM-316L

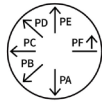
Classification

AWS A5.9/ASME SFA-5.9 ER316L

JIS Z 3321 YS316L

EN ISO 14343-A-G 19 12 3L

Welding Positions



Features

- Excellent corrosion resistance
- Excellent resistance to heat
- Excellent Arc stability and bead wetting

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Steel structures
- Chemical industries and nuclear reactors

Shielding Gas

Ar + 2% O₂

Approvals

BV	DB
✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
0.02	0.46	1.8	0.02	0.01	0.12	11.5	18.5	2.2

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
Ar + 2% O ₂	555 (80)	45	0 (32) -196 (-320)	105 (77) 50 (37)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045) DC+	150~260	Spool 12.5kg(28lbs) Drum 250kg (551lbs)

SM-82

Classification

AWS A5.14/ ASME SFA-5.14 ERNiCr-3
JIS Z 3334 SNi6082
EN ISO 18274 S Ni 6082

Welding Positions



Features

- Corrosion and heat resistant
- Excellent strength and toughness
- No preheat is required

Polarity

DC + (PULSE)

Application Areas

- LNG and LPG storage plant, boilers of thermal power stations
- Ni-based alloys and high temperature alloys

Shielding Gas

Ar, Ar + He

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Cr	Nb
0.04	0.09	3.2	0.01	0.001	72.9	19.9	2.5(Nb+Ta)

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
Ar, Ar + He	660 (96)	35	-196 (-321)	80 (59)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045) DC+	150~260	Spool 12.5kg(27.6lbs)

SMT-625

Classification

AWS A5.14/ ASME SFA-5.14 ERNiCrMo-3
JIS Z 3334 SNi6625
EN ISO 18274 Ni 6625

Welding Positions



Features

- Good impact toughness at extra low temperature
- Dissimilar steels(B24Inconel 601, Incoloy800/800H or combination of these with other alloys)

Polarity

DC + (PULSE)

Application Areas

- LNG Storage Tank, equipment for gas desulfurization
- Petrochemical plants
- Heat exchangers
- 9% nickel steel

Shielding Gas

Ar, Ar + He

Approvals

BV	CCS	KR	LR	NK	RINA
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo	Ti	Nb	Al	Fe
0.03	0.08	0.03	0.01	0.001	0.03	63.9	22.7	9.1	0.21	3.55	0.09	0.3

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
Ar, Ar + He	770 (112)	45	-196 (-320)	150 (111)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

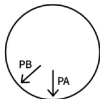
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
1.2 (0.045) DC+	150~260

SM-CUSI A

Classification

AWS A5.7/ ASME SFA-5.7 ERCuSi-A

Welding Positions



Features

- Used primarily for oxyacetylene welding of copper-silicon and copper-zinc metals to themselves and to steel
- HWC Silicon Bronze is excellent for plain or galvanized steel sheet metal as well as other coated steels.
- Preheating is not recommended

Polarity

DC + (PULSE)

Application Areas

- Use for welding of Silicon Bronze Copper

Shielding Gas

Ar

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

Si	Mn	Cu	Al	Fe	others
2.80-4.00	1.5	Bal	0.01	0.5	0.5

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)
Ar, Ar + He	330~370 (48~54)	40

SMT-7030

Classification

AWS A5.7/ ASME SFA-5.7 ERCuNi
JIS Z 3341 YCuNi-3

Welding Positions



Features

- No preheat & PWHT required, maximum interpass temperature 150°C
- Contamination of the weld zone with foreign material, particularly any source of lead, tin or zinc must be avoided to prevent weld metal cracking

Polarity

DC + (PULSE)

Application Areas

- Desalination plant
- Evaporators and etc in salt and sea water processing system

Shielding Gas

Ar

Approvals

BV	CWB
✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

Mn	Cu	Ni	Ti	Fe	others
1	Rest	30.5	0.4	1	≤0.50

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)
Ar, Ar + He	420 (71)	36

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

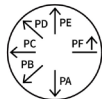
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045) DC+	160	Spool 12.5kg(28lbs), 15kg(33lbs) Drum 250kg(551lb)

SMT-4043

Classification

AWS A5.10/ ASME SFA-5.10 ER4043
JIS Z 3232 A4043-WY
EN ISO 18273 S Al 4043 (AlSi5)

Welding Positions



Features

- This silicon-aluminum filler material is one of the oldest and most widely used welding alloys.
- Can be classified as a general purpose type filler alloy that matches well in color with the parent metal after anodizing
- Shipbuilding, automobile, railway
- Excellent feedability by controlling impurities

Polarity

DC + (PULSE)

Application Areas

- All industrial manufacturing sectors, such automotive, mobile equipment, shipbuilding, etc.

Shielding Gas

Ar

Approvals

DB	TUV
✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

Si	Mn	Cu	Ti	Al	Fe
5.07	0.02	0.03	0.02	Rem	0.12

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

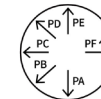
Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)
Ar	183 (27)	40

SMT-5183

Classification

AWS A5.10/ ASME SFA-5.10 ER5183
JIS Z 3232 A5183-WY0
EN ISO 18273 S Al 5183 (AlMg4.5Mn0.7(A))

Welding Positions



Features

- ER5183 is a about 5% Magnesium and 0.6% Manganese
- Aluminum filler metal which has high strength, high corrosion resistance, and matches the color well with the parent metal after anodizing.
- Shipbuilding, automobile, railway
- Excellent feedability by controlling impurities

Polarity

DC + (PULSE)

Application Areas

- Railroad cars and transportation equipmen
- pressure vessels

Shielding Gas

Ar

Approvals

DB	TUV
✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

Si	Mn	Cu	Cr	Ti	Al	Fe
0.06	0.65	0.02	0.08	0.02	Rem	0.09

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

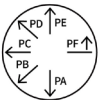
Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)
Ar	281 (40)	40

SMT-5356

Classification

AWS A5.10/ ASME SFA-5.10 ER5356
JIS Z 3232 A5356-WY
EN ISO 18273 S Al 5356 (AlMg5Cr(A))

Welding Positions



Features

- ER5356 is about 5% Magnesium Aluminum filler metal which has high strength, high corrosion resistance, and matches the color well with the parent metal after anodizing
- Shipbuilding, automobile, railway
- Excellent feedability by controlling impurities

Polarity

DC + (PULSE)

Application Areas

- Used for welding casting Al-Mg alloys with maximum 5% Magnesium and parts of wrought alloy of 5000 series, 6000 and 7000 series.

Shielding Gas

Ar

Approvals

CE	DB
✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

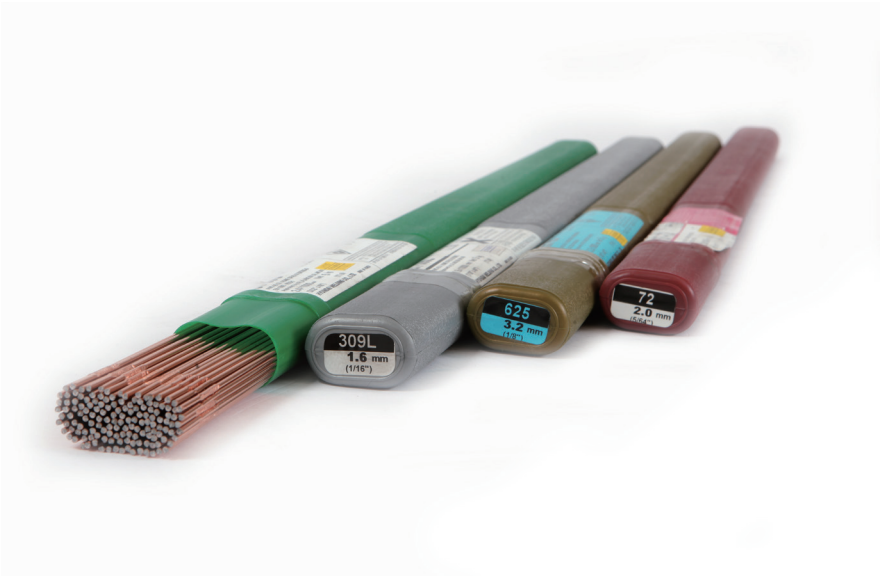
Si	Mn	Cu	Cr	Ti	Al	Fe
0.07	0.11	0.005	0.11	0.08	Rem	0.14

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)
Ar	274 (40)	60

GTAW

TIG Rod



ST-72

Classification

AWS	A5.18/ASME SFA-5.18 ER70S-2
JIS	Z 3316 YGT50
EN	ISO 636-A-W2Ti

Features

- Good performance in all position
- One-side welding (tube)
- Ar 100% gas

Current

DC -

Application Areas

- Pressure vessels
- Shipbuilding

Shielding Gas

100% Ar

Approvals

CWB
✓

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ti
0.05	0.52	1.15	0.014	0.004	0.07

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
560 (81.2)	640 (92.8)	31	-30 (-20) -50 (-60)	155 (114) 60 (44)

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	5kg(11lbs)*1000
1.6 (1/16)	
2.0 (5/64)	
2.4 (3/32)	
3.2 (1/8)	

ST-50.3

Classification

AWS	A5.18/ASME SFA-5.18 ER70S-3
EN	ISO 636-A-W2Si

Features

- Good impact value at low temperature
- Good workability and Bead Appearance
- Good performance

Current

DC -

Application Areas

- Pressure vessels
- Nuclear reactors
- Rail road car
- Shipbuilding
- Pipeline

Shielding Gas

100% Ar

Approvals

ABS
✓

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu
0.07	0.65	1.15	0.009	0.009	0.05

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
430 (62)	540 (78)	30	-20 (0) -40 (-40)	150 (111) 105 (77)

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	5kg(11lbs)*1000
1.6 (1/16)	
2.0 (5/64)	
2.4 (3/32)	
2.6 (0.10)	
3.2 (1/8)	

ST-50.6

Classification

AWS	A5.18/ASME SFA-5.18 ER70S-6
JIS	Z 3316 YGT50
EN	ISO 636-A-W3Si1

Features

- Good impact value at low temperature
- Good workability and Bead Appearance
- Good performance

Current

DC -

Application Areas

- Pressure vessels
- Nuclear reactors
- Rail road car
- Shipbuilding
- Pipeline

Shielding Gas

100% Ar

Approvals

ABS	CWB	CE	DB	TUV
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu
0.08	0.79	1.45	0.011	0.012	0.12

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
480 (70)	580 (84)	31	-30 (-20)	120 (89)

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	5kg(11lbs)*1000
1.6 (1/16)	
2.0 (5/64)	
2.4 (3/32)	
3.2 (1/8)	

ST-50G

Classification

AWS	A5.18/ASME SFA-5.18 ER70S-G
JIS	Z 3316 YGT50
EN	ISO 636-A-W3Si1

Features

- Good impact value at low temperature
- Good workability and Bead Appearance
- Good performance

Current

DC -

Application Areas

- Pressure vessels
- Nuclear reactors
- Rail road car
- Shipbuilding
- Pipeline

Shielding Gas

100% Ar

Approvals

ABS	BV	CCS	DNV	KR	LR	NK
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S
0.08	0.86	1.47	0.011	0.018

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
470 (68)	560 (81)	29	-20 (0)	100 (74)

SMW

GMW

GTAW

FCAW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW Wire

SAW Flux

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	5kg(11lbs)*1000
1.6 (1/16)	
2.0 (5/64)	
2.4 (3/32)	
3.2 (1/8)	

ST-1N

Classification

AWS A5.28/ASME SFA-5.28 ER80S-Ni1

Features

- Impact value in low temp. is good
- Bead appearance & weldability are excellent

Current

DC -

Application Areas

- Oil & gas industry
- offshore industry
- Power plant, chemical industry

Shielding Gas

100% Ar

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	LR	NK	RS	CWB
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Fe
0.07	0.54	1.03	0.013	0.006	0.17	0.96	0.05	0.01

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
480 (70)	580 (84)	31	-50 (-50)	84 (62)

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
1.6 (1/16)	5kg(11lbs)*1000
2.0 (5/64)	
2.4 (3/32)	
2.6 (0.10)	
3.2 (1/8)	

ST-308

Classification

AWS	A5.9/ASME SFA-5.9 ER308
JIS	Z 3321 YS308
EN	ISO 14343-A-W 19 9
KS	D7026 Y308

Features

- Resistance to crack
- High Efficiency
- Resistance to corrosion

Current

DC -

Application Areas

- Steel structures
- Oil, nuclear reactor

Shielding Gas

100% Ar

Approvals

ABS	DNV	KR	CE
✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
0.04	0.36	1.8	0.02	0.01	0.05	9.5	19.9	0.13

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft · lbs)
630 (91)	45	-60 (-75)	105 (77)

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
1.6 (1/16)	5kg(11lbs)*1000
2.0 (5/64)	
2.4 (3/32)	
2.6 (0.10)	
3.2 (1/8)	

ST-308L

Classification

AWS	A5.9/ASME SFA-5.9 ER308L
JIS	Z 3321 YS308L
EN	ISO 14343-A-W 19 9L
KS	D7026 Y308L

Features

- Resistance to crack
- High Efficiency
- Resistance to corrosion

Current

DC -

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- Offshore structures
- Energy & power plants
- Pipe industry
- Steel structures
- Oil, textile industries, nuclear reactor

Shielding Gas

100% Ar

Approvals

ABS	BV	CCS	DNV	KR	LR	NK	RS	CE
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
0.02	0.39	1.9	0.01	0.01	0.01	10.2	19.9	0.01

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft · lbs)
595 (86)	46	-60 (-75) -196 (-320)	115 (85) 55 (41)

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
1.6 (1/16)	5kg(11lbs)*1000
2.0 (5/64)	
2.4 (3/32)	
2.6 (0.10)	
3.2 (1/8)	

ST-309

Classification

AWS	A5.9/ASME SFA-5.9 ER309
JIS	Z 3321 YS309
EN	ISO 14343-A-W Z(23 12)

Features

- Resistance to crack
- High Efficiency
- Excellent resistance to heat

Current

DC -

Application Areas

- Steel structures
- Oil, nuclear reactor

Shielding Gas

100% Ar

Approvals

ABS	CE
✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	Ni	Cr	Mo
0.05	0.32	1.7	13.3	23.7	0.15

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft · lbs)
620 (90)	44	-60 (-75)	145 (107)

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
1.6 (1/16)	5kg(11lbs)*1000
2.0 (5/64)	
2.4 (3/32)	
2.6 (0.10)	
3.2 (1/8)	

SMW

GMW

GTAW

FCAW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW wire

SAW Flux

ST-309L

Classification

AWS	A5.9/ASME SFA-5.9 ER309L
JIS	Z 3321 YS309L
EN	ISO 14343-A-W 23 12L
KS	D7026 Y309L

Features

- Resistance to crack
- High Efficiency
- Excellent resistance to heat

Current

DC -

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- Offshore structures
- Energy & power plants
- Pipe industry
- Steel structures
- Oil, textile industries, nuclear reactor

Shielding Gas

100% Ar

Approvals

ABS	BV	CCS	DNV	KR	LR	NK	RS	CE
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Cr
0.02	0.52	2.3	0.02	0.01	13.7	23.5

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
580 (84)	43	-60 (-75)	85 (63)

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
1.6 (1/16)	5kg(11lbs)*1000
2.0 (5/64)	
2.4 (3/32)	
2.6 (0.10)	
3.2 (1/8)	

SMW

GMW

GTAW

FCW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW wire

SAW Flux

ST-316

Classification

AWS	A5.9/ASME SFA-5.9 ER316
JIS	Z 3321 YS316
EN	ISO 14343-A-W 19 12 3
KS	D7026 Y316

Features

- Excellent crack resistance
- Excellent resistance to heat
- Excellent Arc stability and bead wetting

Current

DC -

Application Areas

- Steel structures
- Chemical industries and nuclear reactors

Shielding Gas

100% Ar

Approvals

ABS	CE
✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
0.05	0.36	1.9	0.01	0.01	0.02	12.9	18.5	2.62

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
630 (91)	45	-60 (-75)	90 (66)

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
1.6 (1/16)	5kg(11lbs)*1000
2.0 (5/64)	
2.4 (3/32)	
2.6 (0.10)	
3.2 (1/8)	

ST-316L

Classification

AWS	A5.9/ASME SFA-5.9 ER316L
JIS	Z 3321 YS316L
EN	ISO 14343-A-W 19 12 3L
KS	D7026 Y316L

Features

- Excellent crack resistance
- Excellent resistance to heat
- Excellent Arc stability and bead wetting

Current

DC -

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- Offshore structures
- Energy & power plants
- Pipe industry
- Steel structures
- Chemical industries and nuclear reactors

Shielding Gas

100% Ar

Approvals

ABS	BV	CCS	DNV	KR	LR	NK	RS	CWB	CE
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
0.02	0.43	1.9	0.012	0.01	0.02	12.9	18.9	2.63

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
590 (86)	45	-60 (-75) -196 (-320)	100 (74) 55 (41)

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
1.6 (1/16)	5kg(11lbs)*1000
2.0 (5/64)	
2.4 (3/32)	
2.6 (0.10)	
3.2 (1/8)	

ST-347

Classification

AWS	A5.9/ASME SFA-5.9 ER347
JIS	Z 3321 Y347
EN	ISO 14343-A-W 19 9 Nb
KS	D7026 Y347

Features

- Resistance to crack is good
- Nb contents improves corrosion resistance and heat resistance

Current

DC -

Application Areas

- Boiler and gas turbine

Shielding Gas

100% Ar

Approvals

ABS
✓

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo	Nb
0.05	0.41	1.6	0.09	9.1	19.2	0.06	0.7

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)
730 (106)	32

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
1.6 (1/16)	5kg(11lbs)*1000
2.0 (5/64)	
2.4 (3/32)	
2.6 (0.10)	
3.2 (1/8)	

SMW

GMW

GTAW

FCW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW wire

SAW Flux

ST-2209

Classification

AWS	A5.9/ASME SFA-5.9 ER2209
JIS	Z 3321 YS2209
EN	ISO 14343-A-W 22 9 3 NL

Features

- Good general corrosion resistance
- High resistance to chloride induced stress corrosion cracking(CSCC)

Current

DC -

Application Areas

- Welding of offshore oil/gas, chemical and petrochemical industries

Shielding Gas

100% Ar

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	KR	LR
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo	others
0.02	0.47	1.68	0.01	0.01	0.09	8.8	22.9	3.2	0.17

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
810 (117)	27	-20 (0) -50 (-60)	190 (140) 180 (133)

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
1.6 (1/16)	5kg(11lbs)*1000
2.0 (5/64)	
2.4 (3/32)	
2.6 (0.10)	
3.2 (1/8)	

SMT-2594

Classification

AWS	A5.9/ASME SFA-5.9 ER2594
EN	ISO 14343-A-G 25 9 4 NL

Features

- Excellent corrosion resistance
- Superior pitting resistance

Current

DC -

Application Areas

- Offshore structure & FPSO, chemical and petrochemical plants

Shielding Gas

Ar / Ar+ O2

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	LR
✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo	others
0.01	0.4	0.5	0.02	0.01	0.2	9.1	25.3	3.9	0.26

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
890 (129)	29	-50 (-60)	290 (214)

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
1.6 (1/16)	5kg(11lbs)*1000
2.0 (5/64)	
2.4 (3/32)	
2.6 (0.10)	
3.2 (1/8)	

ST-82

Classification

AWS	A5.14/ ASME SFA-5.14 ERNiCr-3
JIS	Z 3334 S Ni6082
EN	ISO 18274 S Ni 6082

Features

- Good corrosion-resistant and heat-resistant
- Excellent strength and toughness
- No preheat is required

Current

DC -

Application Areas

- LNG and LPG storage plants, boilers of thermal power stations

Shielding Gas

Ar, Ar + He

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Cr	Ti	Nb	Mg
0.04	0.04	3.1	0.01	0.001	72.2	20.5	0.35	2.4	1.4

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft · lbs)
660 (96)	43	-196 (-320)	170 (125)

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
2.0 (5/64)	5kg(11lbs)*1000
2.4 (3/32)	
3.2 (1/8)	

SMT-08

Classification

AWS	A5.14/ ASME SFA-5.14 ERNiMo-8
JIS	Z 3334 S Ni1008(NiMo19WCr)
EN	ISO 18274 - S Ni 1008

Features

- For the automatic welding processes for a LNG storage tank with a method of GTAW for vertical joints of side plates
(ASTM A333,A334,A353,A553)
- Impact toughness at extra low temperature

Current

DC -

Application Areas

- Ni-based alloys and high temperature alloys

Shielding Gas

100% Ar

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	LR	NK	RS
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo	Mg	N
0.02	0.18	0.1	0.007	0.001	0.01	68.9	2.3	19.2	5.7	3.2

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft · lbs)
440(64)	740(107)	54	-196 (-320)	110(81)

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
1.6 (1/16)	5kg(11lbs)*1000
2.0 (5/64)	
2.4 (3/32)	
2.6 (0.10)	
3.2 (1/8)	

SMT-625

Classification

AWS	A5.14/ ASME SFA-5.14 ERNiCrMo-3
JIS	Z 3334 SNi6625
EN	ISO 18274 Ni 6625

Features

- Good impact toughness at extra low temperature
- Dissimilar steels(B24Inconel 601, Incoloy800/800H or combination of these with other alloys)

Current

DC -

Application Areas

- LNG Storage Tank, equipments for gas desulfurization,
- Petrochemical plants
- Heat exchangers
- 9% nickel steel

Shielding Gas

Ar, Ar + He

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	KR	LR	NK
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo	Ti	Nb	Al	Mg
0.03	0.08	0.03	0.01	0.001	0.03	63.9	22.7	9.1	0.21	3.55	0.09	0.3

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
785 (114)	45	-60 (-75) -196 (-320)	150 (111) 130 (96)

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
1.0 (0.040)	Spool : 12.5kg, 5kg(11lbs)*1000
1.2 (0.045)	
1.4 (0.052)	
1.6 (1/16)	
2.0 (5/64)	
2.4 (3/32)	
3.2 (1/8)	

SMAW

GMAW

GTAW

FCAW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW Wire

SAW Flux

SMT-7030

Classification

AWS A5.7/ASME SFA-5.7 ERCuNi
JIS Z 3341 YCuNi-3

Features

- No preheat & PWHT required, maximum interpass temperature '- 50°C
- Contamination of the weld zone with foreign material, particularly any source of lead, tin or zinc must be scrupulously avoided to prevent weld metal cracking

Application Areas

- Desalination plant
- Evaporators and etc in salt and sea water processing system

Current

DC -

Shielding Gas

Ar, Ar+He

Approvals

ABS	RS
✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

Mn	Cu	Ni	Ti	Mg
1	66.5	30.5	0.4	1

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)
420(61)	36

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
1.6 (1/16)	5kg(11lbs)*1000
2.0 (5/64)	
2.4 (3/32)	
2.6 (0.10)	
3.2 (1/8)	

SMAW

GMAW

GTAW

FCAW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW Wire

SAW Flux

SMT-4043

Classification

AWS	A5.10/ ASME SFA-5.10 ER4043
JIS	Z 3232 A4043-WY
EN	ISO 18273 S Al 4043 (AlSi5)

Features

- This silicon-aluminum filler material is one of the oldest and most widely used welding alloys.
- Can be classified as a general purpose type filler alloy that matches well in color with the parent metal after anodizing
- Shipbuilding, automobile, railway
- Excellent feedability by controlling impurities

Application Areas

- All the industrial manufacturing sectors, such as the automotive industry, the production of mobile equipments, the shipbuilding sector, etc.

Current

DC -

Shielding Gas

Ar, Ar+He

Approvals

CE	DB
✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

Si	Mn	Cu	Ti	Al	Mg	Zn	W
5.07	0.02	0.03	0.02	Rem	0.12	0.01	0.03

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)
183(27)	8

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
1.6 (1/16)	5kg(11lbs)*1000
2.0 (5/64)	
2.4 (3/32)	
2.6 (0.10)	
3.2 (1/8)	

SMAW

GMAW

GTAW

FCAW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW wire

SAW Flux

SMT-5183

Classification

AWS	A5.10/ ASME SFA-5.10 ER5183
JIS	Z 3232 A5183-WY
EN	ISO 18273 S Al 5183 (AlMg4.5Mn0.7(A))

Features

- ER5183 is about 5% Magnesium and 0.6% Manganese
- Aluminum filler metal that has high strength, high corrosion resistance, and matches well in color with the parent metal after anodizing
- Shipbuilding, automobile, railway
- Excellent feedability by controlling impurities

Application Areas

- Railroad cars and transportation equipment, pressure vessels

Current

DC -

Shielding Gas

Ar

Approvals

CE	DB
✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

Si	Mn	Cu	Cr	Ti	Al	Mg	Zn	W
0.06	0.65	0.02	0.08	0.02	Rem	0.09	4.96	0.03

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)
275 (39)	17

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
1.6 (1/16)	5kg(11lbs)*1000
2.0 (5/64)	
2.4 (3/32)	
2.6 (0.10)	
3.2 (1/8)	

SMW

GMW

GTAW

FCW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW Wire

SAW Flux

SMT-5356

Classification

AWS	A5.10/ ASME SFA-5.10 ER5356
JIS	Z 3232 A5356-WY
EN	ISO 18273 S Al 5356 (AlMg5Cr(A))

Features

- ER5356 is about 5% Magnesium Aluminum filler metal which has high strength, high corrosion resistance, and matches the color well with the parent metal after anodizing
- Shipbuilding, automobile, railway
- Excellent feedability by controlling impurities

Application Areas

- Used for welding casting Al-Mg alloys with maximum 5% Magnesium and parts of wrought alloy of 5000 series, 6000 and 7000 series.

Approvals

CE	DB
✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

Si	Mn	Cu	Cr	Ti	Al	Mg	Zn	W
0.07	0.11	0.005	0.11	0.08	Rem	0.14	4.7	0.01

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)
275 (39)	17

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
1.6 (1/16)	5kg(11lbs)*1000
2.0 (5/64)	
2.4 (3/32)	
2.6 (0.10)	
3.2 (1/8)	

ST-9010

Classification

JIS	Z 3341 YCuNi-1
EN	24373 Cu7061 CuNi10

Features

- No preheat & PWHT required, maximum interpass temperature 150°C
- Contamination of the weld zone with foreign material, particularly any source of lead, tin or zinc must be scrupulously avoided to prevent weld metal cracking

Current

DC -

Application Areas

- Desalination plant
- Offshore applications for ship building in the chemical industry

Shielding Gas

Ar

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

Mn	Cu	Ni	Ti	Mg
1	87	10.5	0.4	1

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)
300 (43)	34

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
2.0 (5/64)	5kg(11lbs)*1000
2.4 (3/32)	
2.6 (0.10)	
3.2 (1/8)	

FCAW

Flux Cored Wire



SF-71

Classification

AWS AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-1C

JIS Z 3313 T49J 0 T1-1 C A-U

EN ISO 17632-A T42 0 P C1 1

KS D7104 YFW-C50DR

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100%CO₂ shielding gas
- Good performance and low spatter
- Smooth and stable arc with a fast freezing slag

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- General fabrication
- Structural fabrication

Shielding Gas

100%CO₂

Approvals

ABS	BV	CCS	CR	DNV	KR	LR	NK	RINA	RS	CWB	CE	TUV
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S
100%CO ₂	0.04	0.49	1.29	0.013	0.011

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100%CO ₂	548 (79)	582 (84)	28	0 (32) -20 (0)	75 (55) 40 (30)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110-280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	110-280	
1.6 (1/16)	120-300	

Supercored 71

Classification

AWS AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-1C

JIS Z 3313 T49 2 T1-1 C A

EN ISO 17632-A T42 2 P C1 1

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100%CO₂ shielding gas
- Good performance and low spatter
- Smooth and stable arc with a fast freezing slag

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- General fabrication
- Structural fabrication

Shielding Gas

100%CO₂

Approvals

ABS	BV	CRS	DNV	KR	LR	NK	RINA	RS	CWB	CE	DB	TUV
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S
100%CO ₂	0.036	0.51	1.26	0.012	0.011

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100%CO ₂	545 (79)	572 (83)	28	-20 (0)	70 (52)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

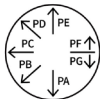
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110-280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	110-280	
1.6 (1/16)	120-300	

SC-71LH

Classification

AWS AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-1C, -9C
JIS Z 3313 T49 3 T1-1 C A
EN ISO 17632-A T42 2 P C1 1 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100% CO₂ shielding gas
- low Hydrogen level(H5) and Good crack resistance
- Smooth and stable arc with a fast freezing slag

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- General fabrication
- Structural fabrication

Shielding Gas

100%CO₂

Approvals

ABS	BV	CRS	DNV	KR	LR	NK	RINA	RS	CE	DB	TUV
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S
100%CO ₂	0.06	0.47	1.35	0.011	0.011

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100%CO ₂	550 (80)	590 (86)	27	-20 (0) -30 (-20)	64 (47) 44 (32)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110-280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	110-280	
1.6 (1/16)	120-300	

Supercored 71MAG

Classification

AWS AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-1M,-9M
EN ISO 17632-A T46 3 P M21 1

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with Ar+20~25%CO₂ shielding gas
- Smooth arc and low spatter, good weldability
- Good bead appearance

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- General fabrication
- Structural fabrication

Shielding Gas

Ar+20~25% CO₂

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	LR	RINA	CWB	CE	DB	TUV
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	0.04	0.62	1.30	0.011	0.011

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	569 (83)	615 (89)	28	-30 (-20)	85 (62)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110-280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	110-280	
1.6 (1/16)	120-300	

SC-71LHM Cored

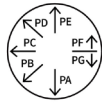
Classification

AWS AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-1M,-9M

JIS Z 3313 T49 3 T1-1 M A-U

EN ISO 17632-A T46 3 P M21 1 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with Ar+20~25%CO₂ shielding gas
- Smooth and stable arc with a fast freezing slag
- Low hydrogen level(H₅)

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- General fabrication
- Structural fabrication

Shielding Gas

Ar+20~25% CO₂

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	LR	CWB	CE	DB	TUV
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	0.05	0.5	1.20	0.011	0.011

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	580 (84)	600 (87)	28	-30 (-20)	75 (55)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	110~280	
1.6 (1/16)	120~300	

SF-71MC

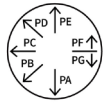
Classification

AWS AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20

E71T-1C,-1M,-9C,-9M,-12C,-12M

EN ISO 17632-A T46 2 P C1 1 H10, T46 3 P M21 1 H10

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100%CO₂ and Ar+20~25%CO₂ shielding gas
- Smooth arc and low spatter, good weldability
- Good bead appearance

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- General fabrication
- Structural fabrication

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂
Ar+20~25% CO₂

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	LR	CWB	CE	DB	TUV
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S
100% CO ₂	0.05	0.40	1.15	0.010	0.010
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	0.05	0.51	1.32	0.010	0.010

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	518 (75)	575 (83)	28	-30 (-20)	63 (46)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	575 (83)	610 (88)	25	-30 (-20)	86 (63)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.6 (1/16)	120~300	

SC-420MC

Classification

AWS AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-1C,-9C H4
AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-1M,-9M H8
EN ISO 17632-A T46 3 P C1 1 H5, T46 3 P M21 1 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100%CO₂ and Ar+20~25%CO₂ shielding gas
- Smooth arc and low spatter, good weldability
- Good bead appearance

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- General fabrication
- Structural fabrication

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂
Ar+20~25% CO₂

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	LR	RINA	CE	DB	TUV
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S
100% CO ₂	0.04	0.40	1.20	0.010	0.010
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	0.04	0.50	1.41	0.010	0.010

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	520 (76)	570 (83)	28	-20 (0) -30 (-20)	60 (44) 52 (38)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	575 (83)	630 (91)	26	-20 (0) -30 (-20)	82 (61) 70 (52)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.6 (1/16)	120~300	

Supercored 71H

Classification

AWS AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-1C,-9C-J
JIS Z 3313 T49 4 T1-1 C A
EN ISO 17632-A T42 4 P C1 1

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100%CO₂ shielding gas
- Smooth and stable arc with a fast freezing slag

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- General fabrication
- Structural fabrication

Shielding Gas

100%CO₂

Approvals

ABS	BV	CCS	DNV	KR	LR	NK	RINA	RS	CWB	CE	DB	TUV
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni
100%CO ₂	0.03	0.46	1.36	0.011	0.011	0.40

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100%CO ₂	550 (80)	570 (83)	28	-40 (-40)	60 (44)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

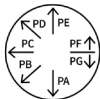
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	110~280	
1.6 (1/16)	120~300	

SC-71HJ

Classification

AWS AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-1C,-9C-J
JIS Z 3313 T 49 4 T1-1 C A
EN ISO 17632-A T42 4 P C1 1

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100%CO₂ shielding gas
- Smooth and stable arc with a fast freezing slag

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- General fabrication
- Structural fabrication

Shielding Gas

100%CO₂

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	KR	LR	NK	RS
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni
100%CO ₂	0.04	0.51	1.61	0.010	0.010	0.40

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100%CO ₂	585 (85)	635 (92)	27	-40 (-40)	85 (63)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	110~280	
1.6 (1/16)	120~300	

SC-71MJ

Classification

AWS AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-9M-J H4
 AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E81T1-GM
EN ISO 17632-A T46 4 P M21 1 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with Ar+20~25%CO₂ shielding gas
- Smooth and stable arc with a fast freezing slag
- Low hydrogen level(H₄)

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- General fabrication
- Structural fabrication

Shielding Gas

Ar+20~25% CO₂

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	LR	CE
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	0.05	0.30	1.10	0.010	0.010	0.40

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	545(79)	583(85)	25	-40(-40)	80(59)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

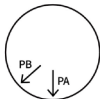
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	110~280	
1.6 (1/16)	120~300	

SF-70MX

Classification

AWS AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E70T-1C
JIS Z 3313 T49 J 0 T1-0 C A-U
EN ISO 17632-A T 42 0 R C1 3

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100% CO₂ shielding gas
- Good high deposition rate
- Good penetration and good arc stability
- Good anti-porosity

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- Structural fabrication
- General fabrication
- Transportation equipment

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Approvals

ABS	BV	CCS	CR	DNV	KR	LR	NK	RINA	CWB	CE
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S
100% CO ₂	0.05	0.50	1.50	0.011	0.013

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	560 (81)	590 (85)	28	0 (32) -20 (0)	60 (44) 50 (37)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	110~280	
1.6 (1/16)	120~300	

SC-70H Cored

Classification

AWS AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E70T-1C,-9C
JIS Z 3313
 T49 3 T1-0 C A
EN ISO 17632-A T42 2 R C1 3

Welding Positions



Features

- High deposition in the flat and horizontal positions
- Designed for welding with 100% CO₂ shielding gas

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- Structural fabrication
- Machinery
- Heavy equipment
- Transportation equipment

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Approvals

ABS	CCS	DNV	LR	CWB
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S
100% CO ₂	0.05	0.48	1.42	0.011	0.010

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	520 (75)	575 (83)	26.2	-20 (0) -30 (-20)	65 (48) 53 (39)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

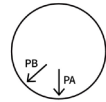
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	110~280	
1.6 (1/16)	120~300	
2.0 (5/64)	350~450	
2.4 (3/32)	400~500	

Supercored 70MXH

Classification

AWS AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E70T-1C,-9C
JIS Z 3313 T49 J 2 T1-0 C A -U H5
EN ISO 17632-A T 42 2 R C1 3 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100% CO₂ shielding gas
- High speed single or twin tandem welding
- Low hydrogen level (H5)
- Good anti-porosity to zinc primer

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- Structural fabrication
- General fabrication
- Heavy equipment
- Offshore structure

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Approvals

ABS	BV	CCS	DNV	KR	LR	NK	RINA	RS
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S
100% CO ₂	0.067	0.55	1.65	0.014	0.008

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	565 (82)	620 (90)	26.5	-20 (0) -30 (-20)	72 (53) 54 (40)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

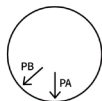
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.4 (0.052)	300~380	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.6 (1/16)	300~450	

Supercored 70B

Classification

AWS AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-5M-J
JIS Z 3313 T49 4 T5-1 M A-U
EN ISO 17632-A T42 4 B M21 3 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with Ar+20~25%CO₂ shielding gas
- Good crack resistance
- Good impact value at low temperature

Polarity

DC -

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- Structural fabrication

Shielding Gas

Ar+20~25% CO₂

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	LR	CE	DB	TUV
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	0.06	0.43	1.33	0.011	0.013

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	450 (65)	520 (75)	32	-40 (-40)	78 (58)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

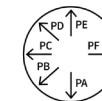
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	110~280	
1.6 (1/16)	120~300	

Supercored 70SB

Classification

AWS AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-5C
JIS Z 3313 T49 3 T5-1 C A-U
EN ISO 17632-A T42 3 B C1 2

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100%CO₂ shielding gas
- Good crack resistance
- Good impact value at low temperature

Polarity

DC + DC -

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- Structural fabrication

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	KR	LR	NK
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S
100% CO ₂	0.06	0.39	1.42	0.011	0.011

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Condition	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	DC+	500 (73)	565 (82)	31	-30 (-20)	80 (59)
100% CO ₂	DC-	570 (83)	620 (90)	26	-30 (-20)	70 (52)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

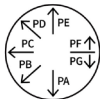
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	110~280	
1.6 (1/16)	120~300	

SF-71R

Classification

AWS AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-1C H4
EN ISO 17632-A T42 2 P C11 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100%CO₂ shielding gas
- Good impact value at low temperature (As Welded and PHWT)

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- Offshore structure
- Pipe & Pipeline
- Pressure vessel

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Approvals

ABS	CE
✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S
100% CO ₂	0.05	0.50	1.38	0.010	0.010

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Condition	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	As Welded	520 (75)	585 (84)	28	-20 (0)	90 (66)
100% CO ₂	PWHT 620°C×2hr	473 (69)	553 (80)	30	-20 (0)	60 (44)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	110~280	

SL-71

Classification

AWS AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-1C/-9C H4
EN ISO 17632-A T 46 3 P C11 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100%CO₂ shielding gas
- Prevents the weld from hydrogen induced cracking or cold cracking.

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- Steel construction
- Offshore

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Approvals

LR	RINA	CE
✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S
100% CO ₂	0.03	0.34	1.44	0.022	0.003

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	536 (77)	599 (86)	25	-20 (0) -30(-20)	86(60) 65(48)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

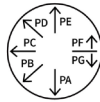
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	120~300	Spool 5kg(11lbs), 12.5(27.6lbs), 15kg(33lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	150~350	
1.6 (1/16)	150~366	

SL-71MAG

Classification

AWS AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-1M/-9M H4
EN ISO 17632-A T46 4 P M21 1 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with Ar+20~25%CO₂ shielding gas
- Prevents the weld from hydrogen induced cracking or cold cracking.

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- Steel construction
- Offshore

Polarity

DC +

Shielding Gas

Ar+20~25% CO₂

Approvals

BV	DNV	LR	RINA	CE
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	0.03	0.42	1.45	0.019	0.006

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	574 (83)	623 (90)	26	-30 (-20) -40(-40)	102(75) 88(65)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

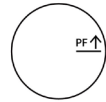
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	220~300	Spool 5kg(11lbs), 12.5(27.6lbs), 15kg(33lbs)
1.6 (1/16)	300~400	

SC-EG2 Cored

Classification

AWS AWS A5.26/ ASME SFA-5.26 EG70T-2
JIS Z 3319 YFEG-22C

Welding Positions



Features

- Electro gas arc welding process
- Hig deposition (Vertical up butt welding)

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- Storage Tank

Polarity

DC +

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Approvals

ABS	BV	CCS	DNV	KR	LR	NK	RINA
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo	V
100% CO ₂	0.08	0.41	1.5	0.010	0.010	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.11	0.02

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	475 (69)	586 (85)	25	-20 (0)	60 (44)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

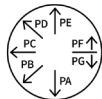
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.6 (1/16)	330~380	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 20kg (44lbs)

SC-55 Cored

Classification

AWS AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E81Ti-GC
JIS Z 3313 T55 2 TI-1 C A-U
KS D7104 YFW-C55DR

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100% CO₂ shielding gas
- Smooth and stable arc with a fast freezing slag

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- General fabrication
- Structural fabrication

Shielding Gas

100%CO₂

Approvals

ABS
✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S
100%CO ₂	0.05	0.45	1.40	0.011	0.011

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100%CO ₂	560 (81)	610 (88)	27	-20 (0)	80 (59)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

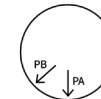
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	110~280	
1.6 (1/16)	120~300	

SC-55F Cored

Classification

AWS AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E80Ti-GC
JIS Z 3313 T55 2 TI-0 C A-NI-U
KS D7104 YFW-C55DM

Welding Positions



Features

- Minimum spatter level
- Easy to remove slag
- Good anti-porosity

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Steel Fabrication

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S
100% CO ₂	0.05	0.48	1.56	0.012	0.010

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	545 (79)	610 (88)	24.5	0 (32) -20 (0)	89 (66) 78 (58)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	200~350	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	300~380	
1.6 (1/16)	300~400	

Supercored 81

Classification

AWS AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E81T1-NiC

JIS Z 3313 T55 3 T1-1 C A-N2

EN ISO 17632-A T 46 2 1Ni P C1 1

KS D7104 YFW-C602R

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100% CO₂ shielding gas
- Smooth and stable arc and good weldability

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- General fabrication
- Structural fabrication

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni
100% CO ₂	0.03	0.35	1.25	0.011	0.011	0.95

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	570 (83)	640 (93)	25	-30 (-20)	90 (66)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 15kg (33lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	110~280	
1.6 (1/16)	120~300	

SC-91K2 Cored

Classification

AWS AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E91T1-K2C

JIS Z 3313 T57 4 T1-1 C A-N3

EN ISO 17632-A T 50 4 1.5Ni P C1 1

KS D7104 YFW-C602R

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100% CO₂ shielding gas
- Smooth and stable arc and good weldability

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- General fabrication
- Structural fabrication

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Approvals

ABS	CCS	DNV	CWB
✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Mo
100% CO ₂	0.04	0.35	1.25	0.011	0.011	1.55	0.09

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	620 (90)	650 (94)	27	-20 (0) -40 (-40)	110 (81) 60 (44)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

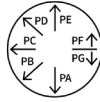
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	110~280	
1.6 (1/16)	120~300	

SC-91

Classification

AWS AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E91Ti-GC
JIS Z 3313 T57 2 T1-1 C A-N1 H10
EN ISO 17632-A T50 2 1Ni P C1 1
KS D7104 YFW-C602R

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100% CO₂ shielding gas
- Smooth and stable arc and good weldability

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- General fabrication
- Structural fabrication

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Mo
100% CO ₂	0.05	0.50	1.20	0.011	0.011	0.84	0.15

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	640 (93)	655 (95)	24	0 (32) -20 (0)	105 (77) 72 (53)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

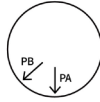
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	110~280	
1.6 (1/16)	120~300	

SC-90

Classification

AWS AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E90Ti-GC
JIS Z 3313 T62 2 T 1-0 C A H10
EN ISO 17632-A T50 2 R C 3 H10

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100% CO₂ shielding gas
- High speed single welding in flat and horizontal positions

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Steel Fabrication

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Mo
100% CO ₂	0.08	0.55	1.75	0.014	0.014	0.35	0.12

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	600 (87)	650 (94)	22.5	0 (32) -20 (0)	80 (59) 60 (44)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	110~280	
1.6 (1/16)	120~300	

SC-91LP

Classification

AWS AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E91T1-GM
EN ISO 17632-A T50 4 1Ni P M21 1 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with Ar+20~25%CO₂ shielding gas
- Good performance in all positions (Pipe welding)
- Good impact value at low temperature

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Pipe & Pipeline
- General fabrication
- Structural fabrication

Shielding Gas

Ar+20~25% CO₂

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	0.05	0.40	1.40	0.011	0.011	0.90

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	650 (94)	690 (100)	24	-40 (-40)	65 (48)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)

Supercored 110

Classification

AWS AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E11T1-GC H4
EN ISO 18276-A T69 4 ZMn2.5NiMo P C1 1

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100% CO₂ shielding gas
- High strength steel(HT-80)

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- Offshore structure
- Structural fabrication

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Approvals

ABS	DNV	KR	CE
✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Mo
100% CO ₂	0.06	0.35	1.55	0.010	0.010	2.20	0.50

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	780 (113)	830 (120)	20	-40 (-40)	60 (44)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

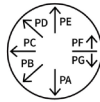
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)

Supercored 120

Classification

AWS AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E121T1-GC H4

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100% CO₂ shielding gas
- High strength steel (HT-80)

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Structural fabrication

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Approvals

KR

✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Mo
100% CO ₂	0.04	0.33	1.80	0.010	0.010	2.20	0.60

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	790 (115)	855 (124)	18	-20 (0)	84 (62)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	110~280	

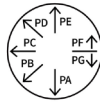
SF-71P

Classification

AWS AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-1C/-9C-J H4

EN ISO 17632-A T42 4 P C1 1 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100%CO₂ shielding gas
- Good impact value at low temperature (As Welded and PHWT)

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- Offshore structure
- Pipe & Pipeline
- Pressure vessel

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Approvals

ABS

✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni
100% CO ₂	0.04	0.45	1.30	0.010	0.010	0.45

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Condition	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	As Welded	550(80)	600(87)	28	-30(-20) -40(-40)	86(63) 73(54)
100% CO ₂	PWHT 620°C×2hr	530(77)	560(81)	30	-30(-20) -40(-40)	73(54) 57(42)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

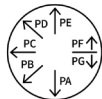
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	110~280	

SC-71SR

Classification

AWS AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-1C/-9C-3/-12C-J H4
JIS Z 3313 T49 4 T1-1 C AP
EN ISO 17632-A T42 4 P C11 H5
KS 7104 YFL-C503R

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100%CO₂ shielding gas
- Good impact value at low temperature (As Welded and PHWT)

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- Offshore structure
- Pipe & Pipeline
- Pressure vessel

Polarity

DC +

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Approvals

ABS	BV	CCS	DNV	KR	LR	NK	CWB
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni
100% CO ₂	0.05	0.40	1.20	0.010	0.010	0.38

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Condition	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	As Welded	560 (81)	580 (84)	28	-40 (-40) -50 (-60)	80 (59) 65 (48)
100% CO ₂	PWHT 620°C×2hr	540 (78)	560 (81)	30	-40 (-40) -50 (-60)	60 (44) 45 (33)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

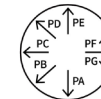
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	110~280	

SC-71MSR

Classification

AWS AWS A5.20 / ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-12M-J
EN ISO 17632-A T46 4 P M211 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with Ar+20~25%CO₂ shielding gas
- Good impact value at low temperature (As Welded and PHWT)

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- Offshore structure
- Pipe & Pipeline
- Pressure vessel

Polarity

DC +

Shielding Gas

Ar+20~25% CO₂

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	LR	CWB	CE	DB	TUV
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	0.06	0.35	1.24	0.010	0.010	0.45

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Condition	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	As Welded	542 (79)	577 (84)	30	-40 (-40) -50 (-60)	81 (60) 64 (47)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	PWHT 620°C×2hr	523 (76)	552 (80)	33	-40 (-40) -50 (-60)	57 (42) 49 (36)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

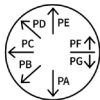
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	110~280	

SC-81M

Classification

AWS AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E81T1-NiM-J H4
EN ISO 17632-A T50 6 1Ni P M21 1 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with Ar+20~25%CO2 shielding gas
- Smooth and stable arc with a fast freezing slag
- Good impact value at low temperature

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- Construction machinery
- Bridge structures
- Mining

Shielding Gas

Ar+20~25% CO2

Approvals

CE
✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni
Ar+20~25% CO2	0.04	0.32	1.15	0.010	0.010	0.90

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
Ar+20~25% CO2	540(78)	580(84)	25	-40(-40) -60(-75)	105(77) 73(54)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	110~280	
1.6 (1/16)	120~300	

SMW

GMW

GTW

FCW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW wire

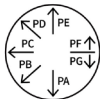
SAW Flux

SC-81BF

Classification

AWS AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E81T1-NiC-J, -NiM-J H4
EN ISO 17632-A T46 4 1Ni P C1/M21 1 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100%CO₂ and Ar+20~25%CO₂ shielding gas
- Smooth arc and low spatter, good weldability
- Good bead appearance
- Slag covering is uniform and easy to remove

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Mining machinery
- Steel industry

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂
 Ar+20% CO₂

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni
100% CO ₂	0.04	0.38	0.98	0.010	0.010	0.85
Ar+20% CO ₂	0.05	0.50	1.15	0.010	0.010	0.83

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	505 (73)	560 (81)	31	-40 (-40)	55 (41)
Ar+20% CO ₂	580 (84)	640 (93)	29	-40 (-40)	75 (55)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.6 (1/16)	120~300	

Supercored 81MAG

Classification

AWS AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E81T1-NiM H4
EN ISO 17632-A T50 6 1Ni P M21 2 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with Ar+20~25%CO₂ shielding gas
- Good impact value at low temperature (As welded and PHWT)
- low hydrogen level (H4)

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- Oil and gas construction
- Pipe & Pipeline
- Offshore structure

Shielding Gas

Ar+20~25% CO₂

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	LR	RINA	RS	CWB	CE	DB	TUV
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	0.05	0.28	1.20	0.010	0.010	0.93

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Condition	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	As Welded	550(80)	590(86)	26	-30 (-20) -60 (-75)	100 (74) 60 (44)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	PHWT 620°C×2hr	510(74)	570(83)	28	-46(-50)	90(66)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

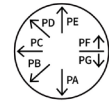
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	110~300	
1.6 (1/16)	110~320	

Supercored 81-K2

Classification

AWS AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E81T1-K2C H4
JIS Z 3313 T55 6 T1-1 C A-N3
EN ISO 17632-A T46 6 1.5Ni P C11 H5
KS D7104 YFL-C506R

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100%CO₂ shielding gas
- Good impact value at low temperature
- Low hydrogen level (H₄)

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- LPG storage tank
- Offshore structure

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Approvals

ABS	BV	CCS	DNV	KR	LR	NK	RINA	RS	CWB	CE
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni
100% CO ₂	0.04	0.35	1.35	0.010	0.010	1.50

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	540(78)	620(90)	28	-30 (-20) -60 (-75)	110(81) 60(44)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	110~280	
1.6 (1/16)	120~300	

SMAW

GMAW

GTAW

FCAW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW Wire

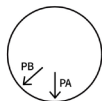
SAW Flux

SC-80K2

Classification

AWS AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E80T1-K2C
JIS Z 3313 T55 6 T1-0 C A-N3
EN ISO 17632-A-T 46 6 1.5Ni R C1 3 H5
KS D 7104 YFL- C506R

Welding Positions



Features

- High speed single or twin tandem welding
- Low hydrogen level (H4)
- Low temperature service

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- LPG and LNG storage tank
- Offshore structure

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Approvals

ABS	BV	CCS	DNV	KR	LR	NK	RS
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni
100% CO ₂	0.06	0.48	1.48	0.011	0.008	1.50

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	580(84)	640(93)	26	-40(-40) -60(-75)	103(76) 65(48)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

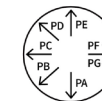
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	200~350	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	300~380	

SC-81LT

Classification

AWS AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E81T1-K2C
JIS Z 3313 T55 6 T1-1 C A-N3
EN ISO 17632-A-T46 6 1.5Ni P C1 1 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100%CO₂ shielding gas
- Good impact value at low temperature

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- Offshore structure

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	KR	LR	NK	RS	CE
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni
100% CO ₂	0.04	0.26	1.10	0.010	0.010	1.50

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	520(75)	610(88)	28	-30 (-20) -60 (-75)	130(96) 85(63)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	110~280	

SC-81SR

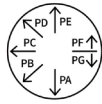
Classification

AWS AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E81T1-K2C

JIS Z 3313 T55 6 T1-1 C A-N3-U

EN ISO 17632-A T46 6 1.5Ni P C11 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100%CO₂ shielding gas
- Good impact value at low temperature (As Welded and PHWT)

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- Offshore structure
- Pressure vessel

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Approvals

ABS	DNV	LR
✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni
100% CO ₂	0.05	0.28	1.20	0.010	0.010	1.50

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Condition	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	As Welded	580(84)	620(90)	28	-30 (-20) -60 (-75)	125(92) 90(66)
100% CO ₂	PHWT 620°C×2hr	560(81)	600(87)	32	-30 (-20) -60 (-75)	90(66) 70(52)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)

Supercored 81-K2MAG

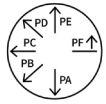
Classification

AWS AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E81T1-K2M

JIS Z 3313 T55 6 T1-1 M A-N3

EN ISO 17632-A T50 6 1.5Ni P M21 2 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with Ar+20~25%CO₂ shielding gas
- Good impact value at low temperature

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- Offshore structure

Shielding Gas

Ar+20~25% CO₂

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	LR	RS	CE	DB	TUV
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	0.03	0.35	1.25	0.012	0.010	1.55

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	590(86)	610(88)	27	-30 (-20) -60 (-75)	110(81) 70(52)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

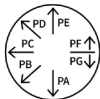
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	110~280	

SC-460

Classification

AWS AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E81Ti-K2C
JIS Z 3313 T55 6 Ti-1 C A-N3
EN ISO 17632-A T46 6 1.5Ni P C11 H5
KS D7104 YFL-C506R

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100%CO₂ shielding gas
- Good impact value at low temperature service steel
- High tensile steel (EH47 Grade)

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- Offshore structure

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	KR	LR	NK
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni
100% CO ₂	0.06	0.35	1.20	0.010	0.010	1.50

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	580(84)	630(91)	26	-30 (-20) -60 (-75)	125(92) 60(44)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	110~280	

SC-71Ni2

Classification

AWS AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E71Ti-GC
JIS Z 3313 T49 6 Ti-1 C A-N5 H5
EN ISO 17632-A T42 6 2Ni P C11

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100%CO₂ shielding gas
- Good impact value at low temperature

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- Offshore structure

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	KR	LR	NK
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni
100% CO ₂	0.04	0.23	1.11	0.010	0.010	2.20

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	535(76)	595(86)	27	-60(-75)	80(59)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

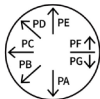
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	110~280	

SC-71Ni2SR

Classification

AWS AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E71Ti-GC
JIS Z 3313 T49 6 Ti-1 C A-N5
EN ISO 17632-A T42 6 2Ni P C1 1 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100%CO₂ shielding gas
- Good impact value at low temperature (As Welded and PWHT)

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- Offshore structure

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	KR	LR	NK
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni
100% CO ₂	0.04	0.28	0.90	0.010	0.010	2.10

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Condition	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	As-Welded	530(77)	570(83)	30	-60(-75)	110(81)
100% CO ₂	PWHT 550°C×2hr	510(74)	550(80)	32	-60(-75)	102(75)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	110~280	

SC-81Ni2

Classification

AWS AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E81Ti-Ni2C
JIS Z 3313 T55 6 Ti-1 C A-N5 H5
EN ISO 17632-A T46 6 2Ni P C1 1 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100%CO₂ shielding gas
- Good impact value at low temperature

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- Offshore structure

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	KR	LR	NK	CWB	CE
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni
100% CO ₂	0.05	0.27	1.35	0.010	0.010	2.20

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	590 (86)	630 (91)	25	-40 (-40) -60 (-75)	100 (74) 80 (59)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

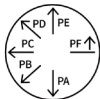
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)

SC-81Ni2M

Classification

AWS AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E81Ti-Ni2M
JIS Z 3313 T55 6 Ti-1 M A-N5 H5
EN ISO 17632-A T46 6 2Ni P M21 2 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with Ar+20~25%CO₂ shielding gas
- Good impact value at low temperature

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- Offshore structure

Shielding Gas

Ar+20~25% CO₂

Approvals

BV	DNV	LR	CWB
✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	0.05	0.24	1.15	0.010	0.010	2.25

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	580(84)	620(90)	25	-40(-40) -60(-75)	120(89) 90(66)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)

SC-91LT

Classification

AWS AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E91Ti-Ni2C-J
EN ISO 17632-A T50 6 Z P C1 2 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100%CO₂ shielding gas
- Good impact value at low temperature

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- Offshore structure

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Approvals

ABS	DNV	LR	RS	CWB
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni
100% CO ₂	0.04	0.25	1.25	0.010	0.010	2.30

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	644 (93)	676 (98)	23	-40 (-40) -60 (-75)	95 (70) 80 (59)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)

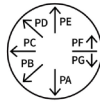
SL-81MAG

Classification

AWS AWS A5.29 E81T1-NiM-J

EN ISO 17632-A T50 6 1Ni P M21 1 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with Ar+20~25%CO₂ shielding gas
- Prevents the weld from hydrogen induced cracking or cold cracking

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- Steel construction
- Offshore

Shielding Gas

Ar+20~25% CO₂

Approvals

	DNV
	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	0.03	0.40	1.26	0.017	0.002	0.86

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	586(84)	634(91)	25	-40(-40) -60(-76)	112(83) 92(68)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	120~300	Spool 5kg(11lbs), 12.5(27.6lbs), 15kg(33lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	150~350	
1.6 (1/16)	150~360	

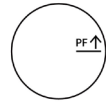
SC-EG3

Classification

AWS AWS A5.26/ ASME SFA-5.26 EG82T-NM2

EN ISO 17632-A T46 4 ZMn1.5NiMo M C1 2 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Electro gas arc welding process
- High deposition(vertical up butt welding)
- Low temperature service

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- Shipbuilding
- LPG and LNG storage tank

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Approvals

ABS	BV	CCS	DNV	KR	LR	NK	RS	CE
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo	V
100% CO ₂	0.07	0.26	1.7	0.010	0.010	0.01	1.5	0.03	0.17	0.02

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	570 (83)	650 (94)	23.8	-60 (-75)	78 (58)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

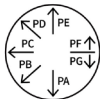
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
1.6 (1/16)	330~380

SF-70W

Classification

JIS Z 3320 T49 2 T1-1 C A-NCC1 H10
EN ISO 17632-B
 T49 2 T1-1 C1 A-NCC

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100% CO₂ shielding gas
- All position welding of bridges, building using atmospheric corrosion resisting steels

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Structural fabrication

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr
100% CO ₂	0.04	0.45	1.09	0.011	0.011	0.4	0.35	0.52

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	518 (75)	580 (84)	28	0 (32) -20 (0)	66 (49) 46 (34)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	110~280	
1.6 (1/16)	120~300	

SF-80W

Classification

AWS AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E81T1-W2C
JIS Z 3320 T55 3 T1-1 C A-NCC1 H10
EN ISO 17632-B
 T55 3 T1-1 C1 A-NCC1

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100% CO₂ shielding gas
- All position welding of bridges, building using atmospheric corrosion resisting steels

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Structural fabrication

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Approvals

CE
✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr
100% CO ₂	0.04	0.40	0.92	0.011	0.011	0.4	0.50	0.52

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	540 (75)	615 (84)	28	-20 (0) -30 (-20)	66 (49) 46 (34)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

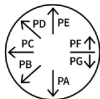
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	110~280	
1.6 (1/16)	120~300	

SC-81WM

Classification

AWS AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E81T1-W2M
EN ISO 17632-A T50 3 ZCrNiCu P M21 1 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with Ar+20~25%CO₂ shielding gas
- Slag covering is uniform and easy to remove.
- Corrosion resistance of weathering steels

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Structural fabrication

Shielding Gas

Ar+20~25% CO₂

Approvals

CE
✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr
Ar+20~25%CO ₂	0.04	0.38	1.04	0.005	0.004	0.4	0.55	0.54
2								

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
Ar+20~25%CO ₂	620 (90)	671 (97)	24.9	-30 (-20)	60 (44)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)

SC-81A1

Classification

AWS AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E81T1-A1C
JIS Z 3318 T55T1-1C-2M3
EN ISO 17632-B T55ZT1-1C1P-2M3

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100%CO₂ shielding gas
- 0.5%Mo type heat resistant steel steel
- Stable arc and low spatter level

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Petrochemical industry
- Pressure vessel

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Approvals

CE
✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Mo
100% CO ₂	0.06	0.44	0.83	0.016	0.012	0.51

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Condition	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)
100% CO ₂	PWHT 620±15°C x 1hr	571 (83)	628 (91)	24

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	110~280	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	110~280	

SC-81B2

Classification

AWS AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E81T1-B2C
EN ISO 17634-B T55 T1-1C1-1CM

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100%CO₂ shielding gas
- 1.25%Cr-0.5%Mo type heat resistant steel steel
- Stable arc and low spatter level

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- Petrochemical industry
- Pressure vessel

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cr	Mo
100% CO ₂	0.06	0.40	0.83	0.015	0.009	1.20	0.50

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Condition	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)
100% CO ₂	PWHT 690±15°C x 1hr	575(83)	655(95)	22

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	120~300	Spool 5kg(11lbs), 12.5(27.6lbs), 15kg(33lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	200~350	
1.6 (1/16)	200~400	

SC-91B3

Classification

AWS AWS A5.29 / ASME SFA-5.29 E91T1-B3C
EN ISO 17634-B T62 T1-1C1-2C1M

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100%CO₂ shielding gas
- 2.25%Cr-1.0%Mo type heat resistant steel steel
- Stable arc and low spatter level

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- Petrochemical industry
- Pressure vessel

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cr	Mo
100% CO ₂	0.06	0.47	0.63	0.015	0.009	2.30	0.98

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Condition	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)
100% CO ₂	PWHT 690±15°C x 1hr	640(93)	728(106)	20

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

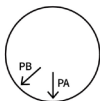
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	120~300	Spool 5kg(11lbs), 12.5(27.6lbs), 15kg(33lbs)
1.4 (0.052)	200~350	
1.6 (1/16)	200~400	

Supershield 4

Classification

AWS AWS A5.20/ ASME SFA-5.20 E70T-4

Welding Positions



Features

- Self-shielded flux cored wire for flat and horizontal welding
- High deposition rate

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- Structural fabrication
- Steel industry
- Heavy equipment & Machinery

Shielding Gas

None

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Al
None	0.22	0.39	0.40	0.010	0.010	1.3

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)
None	458 (66)	582 (84)	25

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

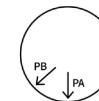
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
2.0 (5/64)	260~350	Spool 5kg(11lbs), 12.5(27.6lbs), 15kg(33lbs)
2.4 (3/32)	300~450	

Supershield 7

Classification

AWS AWS A5.20/ ASME SFA-5.20 E70T-7

Welding Positions



Features

- Self-shielded flux cored wire for flat and horizontal welding
- High deposition rate

Polarity

DC-

Application Areas

- Structural fabrication
- Steel industry
- Heavy equipment & Machinery

Shielding Gas

None

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Al
None	0.21	0.32	0.23	0.010	0.010	1.2

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)
None	504 (73)	590 (86)	26

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
2.0 (5/64)	200~400	Bucket 25kg (57lbs)
2.4 (3/32)	250~450	

Supershield 11

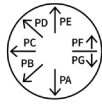
Classification

AWS AWS A5.20/ ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-11

JIS Z 3313 T49 T14-1 N A

EN ISO 17632-A T42 Z Z NO 1

Welding Positions



Features

- Self-shielded flux cored wire for all position welding
- Single & multi-pass welding of thin plate

Polarity

DC-

Application Areas

- Light fabrication
- Short weld assembly
- Machinery

Shielding Gas

None

Approvals

CE
✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Al
None	0.18	0.36	0.53	0.010	0.010	1.6

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)
None	503 (73)	574 (83)	21

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.0 (0.040)	160~200	Coil 25kg (55lbs)
1.2 (0.045)	160~220	
1.6 (1/16)	200~280	

Supershield 71GS

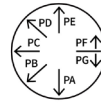
Classification

AWS AWS A5.20/ ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-GS

JIS Z 3313 T49 T14-1 N S

EN ISO 17632-A T42 Z Z V NO 1

Welding Positions



Features

- Self-shielded flux cored wire for all position welding
- Single pass welding of thin plate

Polarity

DC-

Application Areas

- Light fabrication
- Short weld assembly
- Machinery

Shielding Gas

None

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Al
None	0.25	0.38	0.89	0.010	0.010	2.0

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Condition	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)
None	Transverse Tensile Strength (AWS A5.20, Test for Single-Pass Electrode)	582 (84)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

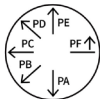
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	160~220	Spool 5kg(11lbs), 15kg(33lbs) Coil 25kg (55lbs)

Supershield 71-T8

Classification

AWS AWS A5.20/ ASME SFA-5.20 E71T-8
EN ISO 17632-A T42 3 Y NO 2 H10

Welding Positions



Features

- Self-shielded flux cored wire for all position welding
- Good impact value at low temperature
- Meets AWS D1.8 seismic requirements

Polarity

DC-

Application Areas

- Structural fabrication
- Steel industry
- AWS D1.8 Seismic requirements

Shielding Gas

None

Approvals

CWB	CE
✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Al
None	0.16	0.17	0.65	0.010	0.010	0.5

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
None	452 (66)	571 (83)	31	-30 (-20)	54 (40)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.6 (1/16)	200~260	Spool 12.5kg (28lbs) Coil 25kg (55lbs)
1.8 (0.072)	230~290	
2.0 (5/64)	240~300	

Supershield 71-K6

Classification

AWS AWS A5.29/ ASME SFA-5.29 E71T8-K6-J
EN ISO 17632-A T42 4 1Ni Y NO 1 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Self-shielded flux cored wire for all position welding
- Good impact value at low temperature

Polarity

DC-

Application Areas

- Offshore construction
- Shipbuilding
- PIPE TKY Joints

Shielding Gas

None

Approvals

ABS
✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Cr	Mo	Al	V
None	0.06	0.12	1.25	0.009	0.001	0.85	0.17	0.01	0.9	0.01

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
None	455 (66)	560 (81)	28	-40 (-40)	108 (80)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

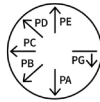
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
2.0 (5/64)	200~280	Spool 12.5kg (28lbs) Coil 25kg (55lbs)

Pipecored 71

Classification

AWS AWS A5.29/ ASME SFA-5.29 E71T8-K6
EN ISO 17632-A T42 6 1Ni Y NO 5

Welding Positions



Features

- Self-shielded flux cored wire for vertical down welding of pipeline
- Good impact value at low temperature

Polarity

DC-

Application Areas

- Oil & gas, water pipeline constructions

Shielding Gas

None

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Cr	Mo	Al	V
None	0.04	0.11	1.32	0.010	0.002	0.87	0.02	0.01	0.9	0.01

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
None	445 (65)	545 (79)	29	-30 (-20) -60 (-75)	105 (77) 60 (44)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

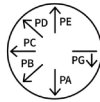
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.6 (1/16)	180~230	Spool 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs)
2.0 (5/64)	200~280	

Pipecored 81

Classification

AWS AWS A5.29/ ASME SFA-5.29 E81T8-Ni2-J
EN ISO 17632-A T46 5 2Ni Y NO 5

Welding Positions



Features

- Self-shielded flux cored wire for vertical down welding of pipeline
- Good impact value at low temperature

Polarity

DC -

Application Areas

- Oil & gas pipeline constructions

Shielding Gas

None

Approvals

CWB	CE
✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Al
None	0.04	0.12	1.35	0.008	0.002	1.98	0.9

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
None	520 (75)	595 (86)	29	-40 (-40) -50 (-60)	95 (70) 65 (48)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

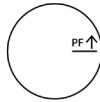
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
2.0 (5/64)	200~280	Spool 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs) Coil 25kg (55lbs), Bucket 19.5kg(6.5kg Basket)

Supershield EG-72T

Classification

AWS AWS A5.26/ ASME SFA-5.26 EG72T-1

Welding Positions



Features

- Self-shielded flux cored wire for electrogas welding process(EGW)
- Highly efficient welding (Vertical-up, V-groove joint single pass welding)

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- Storage tank fabrication

Shielding Gas

None

Approvals

CE
✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo	V
None	0.04	0.35	1.4	0.010	0.010	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.18	0.01

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
None	453 (66)	574 (83)	26	-30 (-20)	41 (30)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

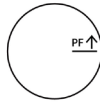
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
2.4 (2/32)	380~550	Spool 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs) Coil 25kg (55lbs), Bucket 19.5kg(6.5kg Basket)

Supershield EG-82T

Classification

AWS AWS A5.26/ ASME SFA-5.26 EG82T-G

Welding Positions



Features

- Self-shielded flux cored wire for electrogas welding process(EGW)
- Highly efficient welding (Vertical-up, V-groove joint single pass welding)

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- Storage tank fabrication

Shielding Gas

None

Approvals

CE
✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo	V
None	0.04	0.35	1.5	0.010	0.010	0.02	1.05	0.03	0.32	0.01

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
None	505 (73)	637 (92)	27	-30 (-20)	43 (30)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

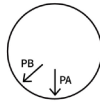
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
2.4 (2/32)	380~550

Supershield 308L

Classification

AWS AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E308LT0-3
EN ISO 17633-A T19 9 L U NO 3

Welding Positions



Features

- Self-shielded flux cored wire for flat and horizontal welding
- Designed for welding of 18%Cr-8%Ni stainless steel.

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- Light fabrication
- Short weld assembly

Shielding Gas

None

Approvals

CE
✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
None	0.02	0.6	1.0	0.020	0.010	0.01	10.3	19.9	0.04

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
None	463 (67)	630 (91)	40	-20 (0)	42 (31)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

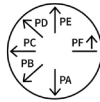
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	120~200	Spool 5kg(11lbs), 12.5(27.6lbs), 15kg(33lbs)

SW-308L Cored

Classification

AWS AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E308LT1-1/-4
JIS Z 3323 TS308L-FB1
EN ISO 17633-A-T 19 9 L P M21/C1 2

Welding Positions



Features

- Good porosity resistance
- Good performance in all positions

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- 18%Cr-8%Ni stainless steel

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂
 Ar+20~25% CO₂

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	KR	LR	NK	RS	CWB	CE	DB	TUV
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
100% CO ₂	0.02	0.8	1.5	0.015	0.010	0.09	10.7	18.4	0.02
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	0.02	0.8	1.5	0.015	0.010	0.08	9.7	18.4	0.02

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	567(82)	48	-20(0) -60(-75)	68(50) 53(39)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	573(83)	48	-20(0) -60(-75)	69(51) 54(40)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

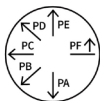
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	160~220	Spool 5kg(11lbs), 12.5(27.6lbs), 15kg(33lbs)
1.6 (1/16)	250~290	

SW-308LT

Classification

AWS AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E308LT1-1/-4
JIS Z 3323 TS308L-FB1
EN ISO 17633-A-T 19 9 L P M21/C1 2

Welding Positions



Features

- Good impact value at cryogenic temperatures
- Good performance in all positions

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- 18%Cr-8%Ni stainless steel
- Cryogenic service such as LNG storage tank

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂
 Ar+20~25% CO₂

Approvals

ABS
✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
100% CO ₂	0.02	0.8	1.5	0.015	0.010	0.09	10.7	18.4	0.02
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	0.02	0.8	1.5	0.015	0.010	0.08	9.7	18.4	0.02

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	567(81)	48	-60(-75) -196(-320)	36(27) 34(25)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	573(83)	48	-60(-75) -196(-320)	38(28) 36(26)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

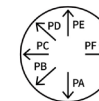
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	140~210	Spool 5kg(11lbs), 12.5(27.6lbs), 15kg(33lbs)

SW-309L Cored

Classification

AWS AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E309LT1-1/-4
JIS Z 3323 TS309L-FB1
EN ISO 17633-A-T 23 12 L P M21/C1 2

Welding Positions



Features

- Good performance in all positions

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- 23.5%Cr-13%Ni stainless steel
- Dissimilar welds between carbon, low alloy steels to stainless steels
- Buffer layer welding for cladding, overlays

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂
 Ar+20~25% CO₂

Approvals

ABS	BV	CCS	CRS	DNV	KR	LR	NK	RINA	RS	CWB	CE	DB	TUV
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
100% CO ₂	0.03	0.7	1.3	0.021	0.006	0.13	12.9	23.4	0.13
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	0.03	0.8	1.4	0.021	0.006	0.12	12.8	23.5	0.13

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	540(78)	41	-20(0) -60(-75)	49(36) 46(34)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	555(80)	37	-20(0) -60(-75)	46(34) 40(30)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

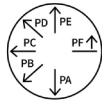
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	160~220	Spool 5kg(11lbs), 12.5(27.6lbs), 15kg(33lbs)
1.6 (1/16)	250~290	

SW-309MoL Cored

Classification

AWS AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E309LMoT1-1/-4
JIS Z 3323 TS309LMo-FB1
EN ISO 17633-A-T 23 12 2 L P M21/C1 2

Welding Positions



Features

- Good performance in all positions

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- 22%Cr-12%Ni-2.5%Mo stainless steel
 - Dissimilar welds between carbon, low alloy steels to stainless steels
 - Buffer layer welding for cladding, overlays

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂
 Ar+20~25% CO₂

Approvals

ABS	BV	CR	DNV	KR	LR	NK	RINA	RS	CWB	CE
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
100% CO ₂	0.03	0.6	1.3	0.021	0.010	0.08	12.4	22.2	2.3
Ar+20% CO ₂	0.03	0.7	1.3	0.021	0.015	0.12	12.4	22.3	2.2

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft · lbs)
100% CO ₂	693(100)	-20(0) -60(-75)	47(35) 44(32)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	661(96)	-20(0) -60(-75)	47(35) 44(32)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

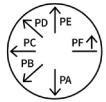
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	160~220	Spool 5kg(11lbs), 12.5(27.6lbs), 15kg(33lbs)
1.6 (1/16)	250~290	

SW-316L Cored

Classification

AWS AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E316LT1-1/-4
JIS Z 3323 TS316L-FB1
EN ISO 17633-A-T 19 12 3 L P M21/C1 2

Welding Positions



Features

- Good performance in all positions

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- 18%Cr-12%Ni-2%Mo stainless steels

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂
 Ar+20~25% CO₂

Approvals

ABS	BV	CCS	DNV	KR	LR	NK	RINA	RS	CWB	CE	DB	TUV
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
100% CO ₂	0.02	0.9	1.3	0.013	0.008	0.03	11.8	17.5	2.6
Ar+20% CO ₂	0.02	0.9	1.4	0.013	0.008	0.03	11.7	17.5	2.6

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft · lbs)
100% CO ₂	550(80)	45	-20(0) -60(-75)	55(41) 45(33)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	555(80)	42	-20(0) -60(-75)	55(41) 45(33)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	160~220	Spool 5kg(11lbs), 12.5(27.6lbs), 15kg(33lbs)
1.6 (1/16)	250~290	

SW-316LT

Classification

AWS AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E316LT1-1/-4
JIS Z 3323 TS316L-FB1

Welding Positions



Features

- Good impact value at cryogenic temperature
- Good performance in all position

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Cryogenic service such as LNG storage tank
- 18%Cr-12%Ni-2%Mo stainless steels

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂
 Ar+20~25% CO₂

Approvals

ABS

✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
100% CO ₂	0.02	0.8	1.5	0.015	0.009	0.02	12.2	17.2	2.2
Ar+20% CO ₂	0.02	0.8	1.5	0.015	0.009	0.02	12.2	17.2	2.2

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	535(78)	47	-196(-320)	32(24)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	542(79)	46	-196(-320)	33(24)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	160~220	Spool 5kg(11lbs), 12.5(27.6lbs), 15kg(33lbs)
1.6 (1/16)	250~290	

SW-308HBF Cored

Classification

AWS AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E308HT1-1/-4
JIS Z 3323 TS308H-BiF-FB1
EN ISO 17633-B T 308H F M21/C1 2

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100% CO₂ or Ar+15~25%CO₂ shielding gas
- Excellent all position weldability
- Smooth and stable arc with a fast freezing slag

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- Welding of 18%Cr-8%Ni stainless steels for high temperature service

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo	Bi
100% CO ₂	0.05	0.6	1.0	0.014	0.009	0.01	10.2	18.5	0.01	≤ 10ppm
Ar+20% CO ₂	0.05	0.6	1.0	0.019	0.008	0.01	10.2	19.1	0.01	≤ 10ppm

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	580 (84)	41	-20 (0) -60 (-75)	59 (44) 52 (38)
Ar + 20% CO ₂	585 (85)	42	-20 (0) -60 (-75)	62 (46) 53 (39)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	140~180	Spool 5kg(11lbs), 12.5(27.6lbs), 15kg(33lbs)

SW-309HBF

Classification

AWS AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E309(H)T1-1/4
JIS Z 3323 TS309H-BiF-FB1
EN 17633-B T 309H F M21/C1 2

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100% CO₂ or Ar+-15~25% CO₂ shielding gas
- Excellent all position weldability
- Smooth and stable arc with a fast freezing slag

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Welding of dissimilar metals such as stainless steel and carbon steel or stainless steel and low alloy

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂
 Ar+20~25% CO₂

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo	Bi
100% CO ₂	0.06	0.8	1.5	0.014	0.009	0.01	12.3	22.8	0.01	5ppm
Ar+20% CO ₂	0.06	0.8	1.5	0.015	0.008	0.01	12.2	22.7	0.01	5ppm

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	570 (83)	40	-20 (0) -60 (-75)	55 (41) 50 (37)
Ar+20% CO ₂	574 (83)	43	-20 (0) -60 (-75)	58 (43) 54 (40)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	160~220	Spool 5kg(11lbs), 12.5(27.6lbs), 15kg(33lbs)
1.6 (1/16)	250~290	

SW-316HBF

Classification

AWS AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E316(H)T1-1/4
JIS Z 3323 TS316H-BiF-FC1
EN ISO 17633-B T 316H F M21/C1 2

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100% CO₂ or Ar+-15~25%CO₂ shielding gas
- Excellent all position weldability
- Smooth and stable arc with a fast freezing slag

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Welding of 18%Cr-12%Ni-2% Mo stainless steels for high temperature service.

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂
 Ar+20~25% CO₂

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
100% CO ₂	0.05	0.7	1.6	0.016	0.008	0.02	12.5	18.2	2.7
Ar+20% CO ₂	0.05	0.7	1.5	0.016	0.008	0.02	12.5	18.2	2.6

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	577 (83)	42	-20 (0) -60 (-75)	70 (52) 60 (44)
Ar+20% CO ₂	575 (84)	42	-20 (0) -60 (-75)	70 (52) 60 (44)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

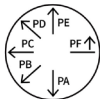
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	160~220	Spool 5kg(11lbs), 12.5(27.6lbs), 15kg(33lbs)
1.6 (1/16)	250~290	

SW-317L Cored

Classification

AWS AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E317LT1-1/-4
JIS Z 3323 TS317L-FB1
EN ISO 17633-A-T 19 13 4 P M21/C1 2

Welding Positions



Features

- Good performance in all positions

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- 316, 317 type stainless steels

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂
 Ar+20~25% CO₂

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
100% CO ₂	0.03	0.6	1.5	0.022	0.007	0.07	12.4	18.7	3.2
Ar + 20% CO ₂	0.03	0.6	1.6	0.022	0.007	0.07	12.5	18.9	3.2

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	585(85)	36	-20(0)	36(27)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	595(86)	35	-20(0)	35(26)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	160~220	Spool 5kg(11lbs), 12.5(27.6lbs), 15kg(33lbs)
1.6 (1/16)	250~290	

SW-347 Cored

Classification

AWS AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E347TT1-1/-4
JIS Z 3323 TS347-FB1
EN ISO 17633-A-T 19 9 Nb P M21/C1 2

Welding Positions



Features

- Good performance in all positions

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Stainless steel boilers and tubine
 - 347 and 321 type stainless steels

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂
 Ar+20~25% CO₂

Approvals

ABS
✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Cr	Mo	Nb
100% CO ₂	0.05	0.7	1.2	0.014	0.008	10.1	18.7	0.01	0.6
Ar + 20% CO ₂	0.05	0.7	1.2	0.014	0.008	10.1	18.8	0.01	0.6

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	640(93)	40	-20(0)	58(43)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	648(94)	40	-20(0)	59(44)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

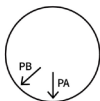
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	160~220	Spool 5kg(11lbs), 12.5(27.6lbs), 15kg(33lbs)
1.6 (1/16)	250~290	

Supercored 308L

Classification

AWS AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E308LTO-1/-4
JIS Z 3323 TS308L-FB0
EN ISO 17633-A-T 19 9 L R M21/C1 3

Welding Positions



Features

- Flat and horizontal fillet position welding
- High deposition rate and efficiency

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- 18%Cr-8%Ni stainless steel

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂
 Ar+20~25% CO₂

Approvals

CE	DB	TUV
✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo	Nb
100% CO ₂	0.03	0.4	1.3	0.021	0.006	0.11	9.7	19.6	0.10	0.04
Ar+20% CO ₂	0.03	0.4	1.4	0.021	0.006	0.11	9.6	20.0	0.10	0.04

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	563(82)	41	-60(-75)	39(28)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	569(83)	41	-60(-75)	39(28.8)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

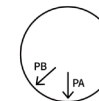
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
0.9(0.035)	160~220	Spool 5kg(11lbs), 12.5(27.6lbs), 15kg(33lbs)
1.6(1/16)	250~290	

Supercored 309L

Classification

AWS AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E309LTO-1/-4
JIS Z 3323 TS309L-FB0
EN ISO 17633-A-T 23 12 L R M21/C1 3

Welding Positions



Features

- Flat and horizontal fillet position welding
- High deposition rate and efficiency

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- 23.5% Cr-13%Ni Stainless steels
- Dissimilar welds between carbon, low alloy steels to stainless steels
- Buffer layer welding for cladding, overlays

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂
 Ar+20~25% CO₂

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	LR	CE	DB	TUV
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
100% CO ₂	0.03	0.5	1.6	0.020	0.01	0.11	12.5	23.3	0.12
Ar + 20% CO ₂	0.03	0.5	1.6	0.020	0.006	0.12	12.4	23.5	0.12

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	565(82)	34	-20(0)	42(31)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	572(83)	34	-20(0)	35(26)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

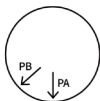
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2(0.045)	160~220	Spool 5kg(11lbs), 12.5(27.6lbs), 15kg(33lbs)
1.6(1/16)	250~290	

Supercored 309MoL

Classification

AWS AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E309LMoT0-1/-4
JIS Z 3323 TS309LMo-FB0
EN ISO 17633-A-T 23 12 2 L R M21/C1 3

Welding Positions



Features

- Flat and horizontal fillet position welding
- High deposition rate and efficiency

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- 22%Cr-12%Ni-2.5%Mo stainless steels
- Dissimilar welds between carbon, low alloy steels to stainless steels
- Buffer layer welding for cladding, overlays

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂
 Ar+20~25% CO₂

Approvals

BV	DNV	LR
✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
100% CO ₂	0.03	0.6	1.4	0.02	0.007	0.11	12.6	22.6	2.5
Ar + 20% CO ₂	0.03	0.6	1.5	0.021	0.008	0.12	12.7	22.9	2.5

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	710 (103)	28	-20 (0)	34 (25)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	711 (103)	31	-20 (0)	34 (25)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

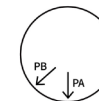
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	140~210	Spool 5kg(11lbs), 12.5(27.6lbs), 15kg(33lbs)
1.6 (1/16)	180~290	

Supercored 316L

Classification

AWS AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E316LT0-1/-4
JIS Z 3323 TS316L-FB0
EN ISO 17633-A-T 19 12 3 L R M21/C1 3

Welding Positions



Features

- Flat and horizontal fillet position welding
- High deposition rate and efficiency

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- 18%Cr-12%Ni-2%Mo stainless steels

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂
 Ar+20~25% CO₂

Approvals

BV	DNV	LR	CE	DB	TUV
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
100% CO ₂	0.02	0.5	1.3	0.018	0.007	0.03	12.4	18.8	2.6
Ar + 20% CO ₂	0.03	0.6	1.4	0.018	0.007	0.03	12.3	18.9	2.6

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	539 (78)	34	-20 (0)	49 (36)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	537 (78)	42	-20 (0)	46 (34)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

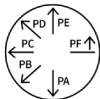
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	140~210	Spool 5kg(11lbs), 12.5(27.6lbs), 15kg(33lbs)
1.6 (1/16)	180~290	

SW-410 Cored

Classification

AWS AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E410T1-1/-4
JIS Z 3323 TS410-FB1

Welding Positions



Features

- Weld metal of martensite stainless steel
- Good hardness and anti-abrasion properties

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- 410, 410S, 405 stainless steels
- Welding of ASTM CA6NM castings

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂
 Ar+20~25% CO₂

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
100% CO ₂	0.06	0.5	0.4	0.008	0.008	0.03	0.4	12.5	0.01
Ar + 20% CO ₂	0.07	0.5	0.5	0.006	0.010	0.03	0.4	12.5	0.01

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft · lbs)
100% CO ₂	600 (87)	22	0 (32)	14 (10)
Ar + 20% CO ₂	620 (90)	23	0 (32)	16 (11)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	260~300	Spool 5kg(11lbs), 12.5(27.6lbs), 15kg(33lbs)
1.6 (1/16)	300~340	

SW-410NiMo Cored

Classification

AWS AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E410NiMoT1-1/-4
JIS Z 3323 TS410NiMo-FB1
EN ISO 17633-A-T 13 4 P M21/C1 2

Welding Positions



Features

- Good performance in all positions

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Martensite Stainless steels (ASTM, CA6NM)
- Hardfacing of continuous casting rolls, valve seat, etc
- Power plant

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂
 Ar+20~25% CO₂

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Cr	Mo
100% CO ₂	0.03	0.4	0.5	0.011	0.010	4.3	12.2	0.51
Ar + 20% CO ₂	0.04	0.4	0.6	0.010	0.011	4.5	12.2	0.53

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)
100% CO ₂	890 (129)	20
Ar + 20% CO ₂	900 (132)	21

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

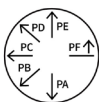
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.6(1/16)	160~220	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)

SW-307 Cored

Classification

EN ISO 17633-A/T18 8 Mn P M21/C1 2

Welding Positions



Features

- Good porosity resistance
- Good performance in all positions

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Joining and overlay applications on 13Mn steels
- Cladding carbon steels
- Welding of dissimilar steels (high Mn to carbon steel)

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂
Ar+20~25% CO₂

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
100% CO ₂	0.05	0.8	5.7	0.012	0.008	0.02	8.9	17.9	0.10
Ar + 20% CO ₂	0.04	0.8	5.2	0.012	0.007	0.02	9.1	17.9	0.10

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	444 (64)	595 (86)	47	-60 (-76)	67 (49)
Ar + 20% CO ₂	459 (67)	602 (87)	47	-60 (-76)	62 (46)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	160~220	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg (28lbs), 15kg (33lbs), 20kg (44lbs) Drum 100kg (221lbs), 200kg (441lbs), 250kg (551lbs)

SW-2209 Cored

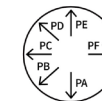
Classification

AWS AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E2209Ti-1/-4

JIS Z 3323 TS2209-FB1

EN ISO 17633-A-T 22 9 3 N L M21/C1 2

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with CO₂ & Ar+CO₂ mixed shielding gas.
- This wire is designed for Duplex stainless steels.
- Arc stability is excellent, so spatter loss is low and slag covering is uniform with good removability

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Duplex stainless steel welding

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂
Ar+20~25% CO₂

Approvals

ABS	BV	CCS	DNV	KR	LR	NK	RS	CE
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Cr	Mo
100% CO ₂	0.03	0.6	0.7	0.022	0.006	8.7	23.0	3.3
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	0.03	0.5	1.1	0.010	0.009	8.8	23.3	3.7

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	830(120)	29	-20(0) -50(-60)	45(33) 35(26)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	840(121)	27	-20(0) -50(-60)	44(32) 35(26)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

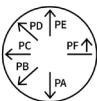
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2(0.045)	160~220	Spool 20kg (44lbs)

SW-2594 Cored

Classification

AWS AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E2594T1-1/-4
EN 17633-A T 25 9 4 N L P M21/C1 2

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with CO₂ & Ar+CO₂ mixed shielding gas.
- This wire is designed for Super Duplex stainless steels.
- Arc stability is excellent, so spatter loss is low and slag covering is uniform with good removability

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Super Duplex stainless steel welding(NAS 329J4L, UNSS32750)

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂
 Ar+20~25% CO₂

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo	N ₂
100% CO ₂	0.02	0.4	0.7	0.018	0.002	0.02	9.2	25.5	3.7	0.24
Ar + 20% CO ₂	0.03	0.5	0.7	0.012	0.001	0.02	9.1	25.7	3.7	0.23

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	688 (100)	896 (130)	24	-20(0) -50(-60)	27(20) 20(15)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	680 (90)	891(129)	26	-20(0) -50(-60)	37(27) 30(22)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2(0.045)	160~220	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg(28lbs), 15kg (33lbs)

Supercored 2594

Classification

AWS AWS A5.22/ ASME SFA-5.22 E2594T0-1

Features

- Designed for Super Duplex Stainless steels has a slow freezing slag which enables Flat and horizontal position welding
- Arc stability is excellent, so spatter loss is Low and slag covering is uniform with good removability

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- Welding of Super Duplex Stainless steels like UNS S32750, S32760

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo	N
100% CO ₂	0.02	0.6	0.6	0.014	0.003	0.03	9.0	24.8	3.9	0.21

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
100% CO ₂	767 (111)	882 (128)	25	-20 (-4) -50 (-58)	30 (22.1) 24 (17.7)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)	Packaging
1.2 (0.045)	160~220	Spool 5kg (11lbs), 12.5kg(28lbs), 15kg (33lbs)

SC-250H

Features

- Designed for hardfacing FCAW with 100% CO₂ gas
- Flat and horizontal fillet position welding
- Hardness of the weld metal : Over 250 Hv
- Suitable for metal to metal wear parts

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Spindle, gear, shaft

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire size	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cr	Mo
1.2(0.045)	0.06	0.5	1.2	0.01	0.01	1.1	0.01

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

HRC (≥4Layers)
22~25

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
1.2(0.045)	230~300
1.6(1/16)	260~330

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
1.2(0.045)	Spool 15kg (33lbs)
1.6(1/16)	

SC-350H

Features

- Designed for hardfacing FCAW with 100% CO₂ gas
- Flat and horizontal fillet position welding
- Hardness of the weld metal : Over 350 Hv
- Suitable for metal to metal wear parts

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Spindle, gear, shaft

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire size	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cr	Mo
1.2(0.045)	0.10	0.5	1.4	0.01	0.01	1.3	0.40

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

HRC (≥4Layers)
35~40

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
1.2(0.045)	230~300
1.6(1/16)	260~330

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
1.2(0.045)	Spool 15kg (33lbs)
1.6(1/16)	

SC-450H

Features

- Designed for hardfacing FCAW with 100% CO₂ gas
- Flat and horizontal fillet position welding
- Hardness of the weld metal : Over 450 Hv
- Suitable for metal to metal wear parts

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Crane wheels, gear, shaft

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire size	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cr	Mo
1.2(0.045)	0.20	0.7	1.6	0.01	0.01	2.2	0.50

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

HRC (≥4Layers)
45~49

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
1.2(0.045)	230~300
1.6(1/16)	260~330

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
1.2(0.045)	Spool 15kg (33lbs)
1.4(0.052)	
1.6(1/16)	

SC-600H

Features

- Designed for hardfacing FCAW with 100% CO₂ gas
- Flat and horizontal fillet position welding
- Hardness of the weld metal : Over 600 Hv
- Suitable for metal to metal wear parts

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Rollers, shear blades, screw conveyors

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire size	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cr	Mo
1.2(0.045)	0.30	0.6	1.4	0.01	0.01	3.5	0.55

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

HRC (≥4Layers)
55~59

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
1.2(0.045)	230~300
1.6(1/16)	260~330

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
1.2(0.045)	Spool 15kg (33lbs)
1.4(0.052)	
1.6(1/16)	

SC-600HM

Features

- Designed for hardfacing MCW with Ar+CO₂ mixed gas
- Flat and horizontal fillet position welding
- Suitable for abrasion parts

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Rollers, shear blades, screw conveyors

Shielding Gas

Ar + 20~25% CO₂

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire size	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cr	Mo
1.2(0.045)	0.45	0.5	1.6	0.01	0.01	6.0	0.40

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

HRC (≥4Layers)
58~62

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
1.2(0.045)	230~300
1.6(1/16)	260~330

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Packaging
Spool 5kg (11lbs), 15kg (33lbs)

SC-700H

Features

- Designed for hardfacing FCAW with 100% CO₂ gas
- Flat and horizontal fillet position welding
- Hardness of the weld metal : Over 660 Hv
- Suitable for abrasion parts

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Rollers, shear blades, screw conveyors

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire size	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cr	Mo	W
1.2(0.045)	0.45	0.6	1.4	0.01	0.01	5.2	0.01	0.4

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

HRC (≥4Layers)
58~62

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
1.2(0.045)	230~300
1.6(1/16)	260~330

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
1.2(0.045)	Spool 15kg (33lbs)
1.4(0.052)	
1.6(1/16)	

SC-BU Cored

Features

- Open arc type hardfacing FCAW (build-up)
- Low alloy type

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Crane wheels, pulleys

Shielding Gas

None

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire size	C	Si	Mn	Cr
2.4(3/32)	0.12	0.8	2.7	1.0

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

HRC (≥4Layers)
25~30

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
2.4(3/32)	300~400
2.8(7/64)	350~450

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
2.4(3/32)	Coil 25kg(55lbs), Drum 150kg, 250kg
2.8(7/64)	

Supershield AP-O

Features

- Open arc type hardfacing FCAW (buffer layer)
- High Mn/Cr type

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Crusher rolls and hammers, cone mills

Shielding Gas

None

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire size	C	Si	Mn	Cr
1.6(1/16)	0.45	0.4	15.0	13.0

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

HRC (≥4Layers)
15~20

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
1.6 (1/16)	200~300
2.4 (3/32)	300~400
2.8 (7/64)	350~450

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
1.6 (1/16)	Spool 15kg (33lbs) Coil 25kg(55lbs), Drum 150kg, 250kg
2.4 (3/32)	
2.8 (7/64)	

Supershield 16Mn-O

Features

- Open arc type hardfacing FCAW (buffer layer)
- High Mn type

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Crusher rolls and hammers, cone mills

Shielding Gas

None

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire size	C	Si	Mn	Cr
2.4(3/32)	0.55	0.4	16.0	3.5

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

HRC (≥ 4 Layers)
15~20

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
2.4 (3/32)	300~400
2.8 (7/64)	350~450

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
2.4 (3/32)	Coil 25kg(55lbs), Drum 150kg, 250kg
2.8 (7/64)	

Supershield 309L-O

Features

- Open arc type hardfacing FCAW (buffer layer)
- High Cr/Ni stainless steel type

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Welding of dissimilar metals, cladding

Shielding Gas

None

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire size	C	Si	Mn	Ni	Cr	Mo
2.8(7/64)	0.02	0.3	1.2	12.5	22.5	0.04

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

HRC (≥ 4 Layers)
-

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
2.8 (7/64)	350~450

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
2.4 (3/32)	Coil 25kg(55lbs), Drum 150kg, 250kg
2.8 (7/64)	

Supershield CrC

Features

- Open arc type hardfacing FCAW
- Cr-Carbide type

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Cement rolls, wear plates, bucket teeth

Shielding Gas

None

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire size	C	Si	Mn	Cr
1.2(0.045)	4.1	0.5	1.1	22.0
1.6(1/16)	4.3	0.5	1.2	25.0
2.4(3/32)	4.5	0.5	1.4	28.0
2.8(7/64)	4.5	0.5	1.4	28.0

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Item	HRC (≥4Layers)
1.2(0.045)	54~58
1.6(1/16)	54~58
2.4(3/32)	58~62
2.8(7/64)	58~62

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
1.2(0.045)	200~300
1.6(1/16)	250~350
2.4(3/32)	300~400
2.8(7/64)	350~450

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
1.2(0.045)	Spool 15kg (33lbs) Coil 25kg(55lbs), Drum 150kg, 250kg
1.6(1/16)	
2.4(3/32)	
2.8(7/64)	

SMAW

GMAW

GTAW

FCAW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW Wire

SAW Flux

Supershield CrCW

Features

- Open arc type hardfacing FCAW
- Cr-Carbide type

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Wear plates, screw conveyors, bucket teeth

Shielding Gas

None

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire size	C	Si	Mn	Cr
1.2(0.045)	4.0	0.4	0.6	22.0
1.6(1/16)	4.5	0.5	0.7	23.0
2.4(3/32)	5.0	1.0	1.7	25.0
2.8(7/64)	5.0	1.0	1.7	25.0

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Item	HRC (≥4Layers)
1.2(0.045)	53~56
1.6(1/16)	53~56
2.4(3/32)	58~62
2.8(7/64)	58~62

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
1.2(0.045)	200~300
1.6(1/16)	250~350
2.4(3/32)	300~400
2.8(7/64)	350~450

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
1.2(0.045)	Spool 15kg (33lbs) Coil 25kg(55lbs), Drum 150kg, 250kg
1.6(1/16)	
2.4(3/32)	
2.8(7/64)	

SMAW

GMAW

GTAW

FCAW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW Wire

SAW Flux

Supershield CrCH

Features

- Open arc type hardfacing FCAW
- Cr-Carbide type
- High abrasion resistance right from the first layer

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Cement rolls, wear plate, screw conveyors

Shielding Gas

None

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire size	C	Si	Mn	Cr
2.8(7/64)	5.0	0.9	0.2	28.0

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Item	HRC (≥4Layers)
1 layer	51~55
4 layers	59~63

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
2.8(7/64)	350~450

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
2.8(7/64)	Coil 25kg(55lbs), Drum 150kg, 250kg

Supershield CrCNb

Features

- Open arc type hardfacing FCAW
- Cr-Carbide + Nb-Carbide type

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Wear plates, roll mills

Shielding Gas

None

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire size	C	Si	Mn	Cr	Nb
1.6(1/16)	4.0	0.7	0.2	20.5	5.5
2.8(7/64)	4.8	0.9	0.2	21.0	6.5

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Item	HRC (≥4Layers)
1.6(1/16)	58~62
2.8(7/64)	60~64

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
1.6(1/16)	250~350
2.8(7/64)	350~450

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
1.6(1/16)	Spool 15kg (33lbs) Coil 25kg(55lbs), Drum 150kg, 250kg
2.8(7/64)	
3.2(1/8)	

Supershield CrCB

Features

- Open arc type hardfacing FCAW
- Cr-Carbide + B-Carbide type

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Wear plates, roll mills

Shielding Gas

None

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire size	C	Si	Mn	Cr
2.8(7/64)	4.5	0.5	1.3	25.5

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

HRC (≥4Layers)
59~63

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
2.4(3/32)	300~400
2.8(7/64)	350~450
3.2(1/8)	400~500

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
2.4(3/32)	Coil 25kg(55lbs), Drum 150kg, 250kg
2.8(7/64)	
3.2(1/8)	

SC-410NiMoS

Features

- Cored wire for submerged arc hardfacing
- Martensitic stainless steel type
- SAW Process (with S-717/S-401HF flux)

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Continuous casting rolls, steel mill rolls

Shielding Gas

None

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire size	C	Si	Mn	Ni	Cr	Mo	Nb
3.2(1/8)	0.05	0.7	1.7	4.5	13.0	0.5	0.2

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Item	HRC (≥4Layers)
S-717	36~40

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
3.2(1/8)	350~450

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
3.2(1/8)	Coil 25kg(55lbs), Drum 150kg, 250kg

SC-414S

Features

- Cored wire for submerged arc hardfacing
- Martensitic stainless steel type
- SAW Process (with S-717/S-401HF flux)

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Continuous casting rolls, steel mill rolls

Shielding Gas

None

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire size	C	Si	Mn	Ni	Cr	Mo	Nb	V
3.2(1/8)	0.11	0.7	1.5	2.6	13.9	1.1	0.2	0.2

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Item	HRC (≥4Layers)
S-717	42~46

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
2.4(3/32)	300~400
3.2(1/8)	350~450

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
2.4(3/32)	Coil 25kg(55lbs), Drum 150kg, 250kg
3.2(1/8)	

SC-420S

Features

- Cored wire for submerged arc hardfacing
- Martensitic stainless steel type
- SAW Process (with S-717/S-401HF flux)

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Continuous casting rolls, steel mill rolls

Shielding Gas

None

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire size	C	Si	Mn	Ni	Cr	Mo	Nb	V	W
3.2(1/8)	0.28	0.7	1.6	0.5	12.0	1.5	0.1	0.3	1.3

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Item	HRC (≥4Layers)
S-717	49~53

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
2.8(7/64)	300~400
3.2(1/8)	350~450

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
2.8(7/64)	Coil 25kg(55lbs), Drum 150kg, 250kg
3.2(1/8)	

SC-420SG

Features

- Cored wire for submerged arc hardfacing
- Martensitic stainless steel type
- SAW Process (with S-717/S-401HF flux)

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Continuous casting rolls, steel mill rolls

Shielding Gas

None

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire size	C	Si	Mn	Ni	Cr	Nb
3.2(1/8)	0.2	0.6	1.5	0.2	13.0	0.1

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Item	HRC (≥4Layers)
S-717	49~53

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
2.4(3/32)	300~400
3.2(1/8)	350~450

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
2.4(3/32)	Spool 15kg (33lbs) Coil 25kg(55lbs), Drum 150kg, 250kg
3.2(1/8)	

SC-423S

Features

- Cored wire for submerged arc hardfacing (build-up)
- Ferritic stainless steel type
- SAW(with S-717/S-401HF flux)

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Continuous casting rolls, steel mill rolls

Shielding Gas

None

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire size	C	Si	Mn	Ni	Cr	Mo	Nb	V
3.2(1/8)	0.06	0.5	1.3	2.5	17.0	1.1	0.1	0.2

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Item	HRC (≥4Layers)
S-717	5~10

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
3.2(1/8)	350~450

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
3.2(1/8)	Coil 25kg(55lbs), Drum 150kg, 250kg

SC-430S

Features

- Cored wire for submerged arc hardfacing (build-up)
- Ferritic stainless steel type
- SAW(with S-717/S-401HF flux)

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Continuous casting rolls, steel mill rolls

Shielding Gas

None

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire size	C	Si	Mn	Cr
3.2(1/8)	0.06	0.9	1.5	17.0

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Item	HRC (≥4Layers)
S-717	5~10

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
3.2(1/8)	350~450

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
2.4(3/32)	Coil 25kg(55lbs), Drum 150kg, 250kg
3.2(1/8)	

SC-30S

Features

- Cored wire for submerged arc hardfacing
- Low/Middle alloy type
- SAW(with S-717/S-401HF flux)

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Crane wheels, rod wheels, tractor rollers

Shielding Gas

None

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire size	C	Si	Mn	Cr	Mo
3.2(1/8)	0.14	0.4	1.8	2.0	0.3

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Item	HRC (≥4Layers)
S-717	30~34

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
3.2(1/8)	350~450

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
3.2(1/8)	Coil 25kg(55lbs), Drum 150kg, 250kg

SC-45S

Features

- Cored wire for submerged arc hardfacing
- Low/Middle alloy type
- SAW(with S-717/S-401HF flux)

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Crane wheels, rod wheels, tractor rollers

Shielding Gas

None

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire size	C	Si	Mn	Cr	Mo
3.2(1/8)	0.20	0.5	2.1	3.4	0.5

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Item	HRC (≥4Layers)
S-717	43~48

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
3.2(1/8)	350~450

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
3.2(1/8)	Coil 25kg(55lbs), Drum 150kg, 250kg

SC-55S

Features

- Cored wire for submerged arc hardfacing
- Middle alloy type
- SAW(with S-717/S-401HF flux)

Polarity

DC +

Application Areas

- Crane wheels, rod wheels, tractor rollers

Shielding Gas

None

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire size	C	Si	Mn	Cr	Mo	V	W
3.2(1/8)	0.35	0.6	1.7	6.5	1.5	0.4	1.5

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Item	HRC (≥4Layers)
S-717	50~55

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
3.2(1/8)	350~450

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
3.2(1/8)	Coil 25kg(55lbs), Drum 150kg, 250kg

Metal-cored Wire

Metal-cored Wire

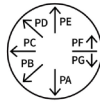


SC-70T Cored

Classification

AWS AWS A5.18 / ASME SFA-5.18 E70C-3C,-6M
JIS Z 3313 T49 2 T15-1 C A /
 T49 3 T15-1 M A
EN ISO 17632-A T42 2 M C1 1 / T46 2 M M21 1

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100% CO₂ gas or Ar+CO₂ mixed gas
- High deposition rates & low slag coverage
- Good weldability in thin plate welding

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- Structural fabrication
- Steel industry
- Shipbuilding & Machinery

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂
 Ar+20~25% CO₂

Approvals

BV	DNV	KR	LR	CWB	CE	DB	TUV
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S
100% CO ₂	0.06	0.60	1.20	0.010	0.010
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	0.07	0.65	1.45	0.010	0.010

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft.-lbs)
100% CO ₂	452 (66)	542 (79)	29	-20 (0)	58 (43)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	515 (75)	584 (85)	28	-30 (-20)	41 (30)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

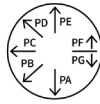
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
1.2 (0.045)	120~300

SC-70A

Classification

AWS AWS A5.18 / ASME SFA-5.18 E70C-3C,-6M
EN ISO 17632-A T42 3 M C1 1 H5 / T46 3 M M21 1 H5
 ISO 17632-A T42 2 M C1 1 H5 / T42 2 M M21 1 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100% CO₂ gas or Ar+CO₂ mixed gas
- High deposition rates & minimal slag coverage
- Good bead appearance

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- Structural fabrication
- Steel industry
- Shipbuilding & Machinery

Shielding Gas

100% CO₂
 Ar+20~25% CO₂

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	LR	RINA	CWB	CE	DB	TUV
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S
100% CO ₂	0.06	0.40	1.40	0.010	0.010
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	0.06	0.55	1.55	0.010	0.010

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft.-lbs)
100% CO ₂	500 (73)	560 (81)	27	-20 (0)	70 (52)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	540 (78)	610 (88)	26	-30 (-20)	60 (44)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

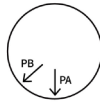
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
1.2 (0.045)	140~300

Supercored 70NS

Classification

AWS AWS A5.18/ ASME SFA-5.18 E70C-6M
JIS Z 3313 T49 3 T15-0 M A
EN ISO 17632-A T42 3 M M21 3 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with Ar+CO₂ mixed gas
- High deposition rates & minimal slag coverage
- Excellent bead appearance
- Meets AWS D1.8 seismic requirements

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- Structural fabrication
- Steel industry
- Heavy equipment & Machinery
- Shipbuilding

Shielding Gas

Ar+20~25% CO₂

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	KR	LR	RINA	CWB	CE	DB	TUV
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	0.04	0.53	1.40	0.010	0.010

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	450 (65)	542 (79)	27	-30 (-20)	54 (40)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

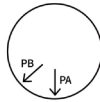
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
1.2 (0.045)	140~300

SC-70Zn

Classification

AWS AWS A5.18/ ASME SFA-5.18 E70C-GSM
EN ISO 17632-A T3T Z M M21 1

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with Ar+CO₂ mixed gas
- single-pass welding of galvanized steels
- excellent bead appearance

Polarity

DC-

Application Areas

- automobile manufacturing
- light structures
- general fabrication of galvanized steels (zinc-coated steels)

Shielding Gas

Ar+20~25% CO₂

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Al
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	0.45	0.37	1.15	0.010	0.010	2.05

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	Transverse Tensile Strength (AWS A5.18, Test for Single-Pass Electrode)	545 (79)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

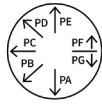
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
1.2 (0.045)	150~300

SL-70ML

Classification

AWS AWS A5.18/ ASME SFA-5.18 E70C-6M H4
EN ISO 17632-A T46 4 M M21 1 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with Ar+CO₂ mixed gas
- High deposition rates & minimal slag coverage
- Good impact value at low temperature
- low diffusible hydrogen level

Application Areas

- Structural fabrication
- Steel industry
- Heavy equipment & Machinery
- Shipbuilding

Polarity

DC+

Shielding Gas

Ar+20~25% CO₂

Approvals

LR	CE
✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	0.06	0.42	1.52	0.020	0.010

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	491 (71)	556 (81)	26	-30 (-20) -40 (-40)	101(74) 82(61)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

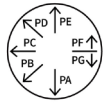
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
1.2 (0.045)	140~300

SC-90M

Classification

AWS AWS A5.28/ ASME SFA-5.28 E90C-G
EN ISO 18276-A T55 5 ZMn1NiMo M M21 1 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with Ar+CO₂ mixed gas
- Good impact value at Low temperature(-50℃)

Application Areas

- Structural fabrication
- Steel industry
- Heavy equipment

Polarity

DC+

Shielding Gas

Ar+20~25% CO₂

Approvals

CE
✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Mo
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	0.06	0.60	1.55	0.010	0.007	1.12	0.19

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	634 (92)	706 (102)	24.8	-50 (-60)	66 (49)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

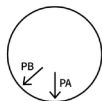
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
1.2 (0.045)	200~300

SC-110M Cored

Classification

AWS AWS A5.28/ ASME SFA-5.28 E110C-G
EN ISO 18276-A T69 4 Mn2NiMo M M21 3 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with Ar+CO₂ mixed gas
- Welding of high strength low alloy steel such as HY-80, and HY-100

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- Structural fabrication
- Steel industry
- Heavy equipment

Shielding Gas

Ar+20~25% CO₂

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Cr	Mo
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	0.04	0.50	1.75	0.010	0.005	2.03	0.05	0.50

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	730 (106)	800 (116)	20.4	-40 (-40)	55 (41)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

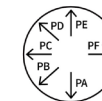
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
1.2 (0.045)	180~280

SC-70ML

Classification

AWS AWS A5.18/ ASME SFA-5.18 E70C-6M
JIS Z 3313 T49 4 T15-1 M A-U
EN ISO 17632-A T46 4 M M21 2 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with Ar+CO₂ mixed gas
- High deposition rates & minimal slag coverage
- Good impact value at low temperature
- Meets AWS D1.8 seismic requirements

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- Structural fabrication
- Steel industry
- Heavy equipment & Machinery
- Shipbuilding

Shielding Gas

Ar+20~25% CO₂

Approvals

ABS	BV	DNV	LR	RINA	CWB	CE	DB	TUV
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	0.04	0.56	1.57	0.010	0.010	0.34

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	476 (69)	553 (80)	26.5	-30 (-20) -40 (-40)	86 (63) 75 (55)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

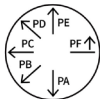
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
1.2 (0.045)	140~300

SC-460M

Classification

AWS AWS A5.18/ ASME SFA-5.18 E70C-6M
EN ISO 17632-B T55 4 T15 1 M21 A H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with Ar+CO₂ mixed gas
- High deposition rates & minimal slag coverage
- Meets AWS D1.8 seismic requirements

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- Structural fabrication
- Steel industry
- Heavy equipment & Machinery
- trailer fabrication

Shielding Gas

Ar+20~25% CO₂

Approvals

CWB
✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	0.04	0.55	1.50	0.010	0.010	0.35

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	480 (70)	575 (83)	26	-40 (-40)	35 (26)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
1.2 (0.045)	140~300

SC-80ML

Classification

AWS AWS A5.28/ ASME SFA-5.28 E80C-Ni
EN ISO 17632-A T50 4 Z1Ni M M21 3 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with Ar+O₂ mixed gas
- High deposition rates & minimal slag coverage
- Good impact value at low temperature

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- Structural fabrication
- Steel industry
- Heavy equipment & Machinery

Shielding Gas

Ar+1~5% O₂

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Mo	V
Ar+1~5% O ₂	0.07	0.48	1.45	0.010	0.021	0.02	1.01	0.09	0.01

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
Ar+1~5% O ₂	585 (85)	663 (96)	26.2	-45 (-50)	51 (38)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

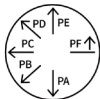
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
1.2 (0.045)	120~300

SC-80MR

Classification

AWS AWS A5.28/ ASME SFA-5.28 E80C-G
EN ISO 17632-A T50 6 1.5Ni M M21 2 H5

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with Ar+CO₂ mixed gas
- Suitable for Root-pass and multipass welding
- Good impact value at Low temperature(-60℃)

Application Areas

- Structural fabrication
- Steel industry
- Heavy equipment & Machinery
- Offshore structure

Polarity

DC+

Shielding Gas

Ar+20~25% CO₂

Approvals

DNV	LR	CE	TUV
✓	✓	✓	✓

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	0.05	0.35	1.50	0.014	0.007	1.53

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	545 (79)	639 (93)	26.5	-60 (-75)	60 (44)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
1.2 (0.045)	200~300

SC-80D2

Classification

AWS AWS A5.28/ ASME SFA-5.28 E80C-G
EN ISO 17632-A T50 0 MnMo M M21 3

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with Ar+CO₂ mixed gas
- High deposition rates & low slag coverage

Application Areas

- Heavy equipment
- Petrochemical industry
- Pressure vessel

Polarity

DC +

Shielding Gas

Ar+20~25% CO₂

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Mo
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	0.03	0.60	1.59	0.010	0.005	0.52

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
Ar+20~25% CO ₂	595 (86)	662 (96)	24.5	0 (32)	58 (43)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

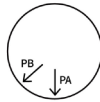
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
1.2 (0.045)	140~300

SW-307NS Cored

Classification

EN ISO 17633-A T18 8 Mn M M13/11

Welding Positions



Features

- Designed for welding with 100%Ar or Ar+2~5%O₂ gas
- Good Hot Cracking resistant austenite weld metal

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- Joining and overlay applications on 13Mn steels
- Cladding Carbon steels
- Welding of dissimilar steels (high Mn to carbon steel)

Shielding Gas

100% Ar
Ar + 2% O₂

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
Ar + 2% O ₂	0.07	0.60	7.30	0.021	0.008	0.02	8.60	18.3	0.10

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)	Temperature °C (°F)	Impact Toughness J (ft·lbs)
Ar + 2% O ₂	621 (90)	40.2	-20 (0) -60 (-75)	89 (66) 69 (51)

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
1.2 (0.045)	180~250

SW-309LNS Cored

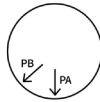
Classification

AWS AWS A5.22 / ASME SFA-5.22

EC309L

EN ISO 17633-A-T 23 12 L M M13/11

Welding Positions



Features

- Non-slag type
- Low spatter

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- Automotive mufflers
- Welding of dissimilar metals such as stainless and carbon a low alloy steels

Shielding Gas

100% Ar
Ar + 2% O₂

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo
Ar + 2% O ₂	0.03	0.55	1.80	0.020	0.010	0.13	13.0	24.0	0.13

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Yield Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)
Ar + 2% O ₂	590 (86)	45

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

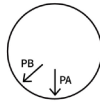
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
1.2 (0.045)	180~250

SF-409Ti

Classification

AWS AWS A5.22 / ASME SFA-5.22
EC409

Welding Positions



Features

- Good corrosion resistance
- Low spatter
- Non-slag type

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- Stainless steels 409 Type
- Automotive mufflers

Shielding Gas

100% Ar
Ar + 2% O₂

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cr	Ti
Ar + 2% O ₂	0.03	0.50	0.60	0.010	0.010	12.5	0.8

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)
Ar + 2% O ₂	500 (73)	20

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

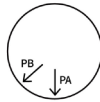
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
1.2 (0.045)	180~250

SF-430

Classification

AWS AWS A5.22 / ASME SFA-5.22
EC430

Welding Positions



Features

- Good corrosion resistance
- Low spatter
- Non-slag type

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- Stainless steels 409 and 430 Type
- Automotive mufflers

Shielding Gas

100% Ar
Ar + 2% O₂

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cr	Ti
Ar + 2% O ₂	0.03	0.30	0.50	0.010	0.010	16.5	0.5

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)
Ar + 2% O ₂	500 (73)	40

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

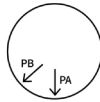
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
1.2 (0.045)	180~250

SF-430Nb

Classification

AWS AWS A5.22 / ASME SFA-5.22
ECG
EN EN 12072 GZ 17 L Nb

Welding Positions



Features

- Good corrosion resistance
- Low spatter
- Non-slag type

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- Stainless steels 409 and 430 Type
- Automotive mufflers

Shielding Gas

100% Ar
Ar + 2% O₂

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cr	Ti	Nb
Ar + 2% O ₂	0.03	0.40	0.20	0.010	0.010	16.5	0.4	0.5

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)
Ar + 2% O ₂	520 (75)	24

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

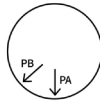
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
1.2 (0.045)	180~250

SF-436

Classification

AWS AWS A5.22 / ASME SFA-5.22
ECG

Welding Positions



Features

- Good corrosion resistance
- Low spatter
- Non-slag type

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- Stainless steels 409, 430 and 436 Type
- Automotive mufflers

Shielding Gas

100% Ar
Ar + 2% O₂

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cr	Mo	Ti
Ar + 2% O ₂	0.03	0.60	0.40	0.010	0.010	16.8	0.78	0.5

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)
Ar + 2% O ₂	500 (73)	35

Diameter / Welding Parameters / Packaging

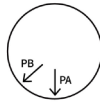
Wire Diameter mm(in)	Current (A)
1.2 (0.045)	180~250

SF-436Ti

Classification

AWS AWS A5.22 / ASME SFA-5.22
ECG

Welding Positions



Features

- Good corrosion resistance
- Low spatter
- Non-slag type

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- Stainless steels 409, 430 and 436 Type
- Automotive mufflers

Shielding Gas

100% Ar
Ar + 2% O₂

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cr	Mo	Ti
Ar + 2% O ₂	0.03	0.60	0.40	0.010	0.010	16.7	0.68	0.4

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

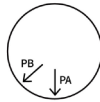
Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)
Ar + 2% O ₂	500 (73)	35

SC-439Ti Cored

Classification

AWS AWS A5.22 / ASME SFA-5.22
EC439

Welding Positions



Features

- Good corrosion resistance
- Low spatter
- Non-slag type

Polarity

DC+

Application Areas

- Automotive exhaust systems and Mufflers

Shielding Gas

100% Ar
Ar + 2% O₂

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Shielding Gas	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cr	Ti
Ar + 2% O ₂	0.03	0.30	0.60	0.010	0.010	18.5	0.6

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Shielding Gas	Tensile Strength MPa(ksi)	Elongation (%)
Ar + 2% O ₂	500 (73)	20

SAW Wire

Submerged Arc Welding Wire



L-8

Classification

AWS	AWS A5.17 EL8
JIS	JIS Z 3351 YS-S1
EN	ISO 14171-A S1

Features

Submerged arc welding wire for standard Carbon steel.
Typical applications include shipbuilding.

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S
0.05	0.02	0.52	0.017	0.012

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
1.6 (1/16)	Coil 25kg(55lbs), 100kg(220lbs), 200kg(440lbs), 250kg(551lbs), 300kg(661lbs), 500kg(1102lbs) Drum 250kg(551lbs), 300kg(661lbs), 350kg(771lbs), 400kg(881lbs) Spool 20kg(44lbs) Basket 25kg(55lbs)
2.0 (5/64)	
2.4 (3/32)	
3.2 (1/8)	
4.0 (5/32)	
4.8 (3/16)	
6.4(1/4)	

L-12

Classification

AWS	AWS A5.17 EL12
JIS	JIS Z 3351 YS-S1
EN	ISO 14171-A S1

Features

Submerged arc welding wire for standard Carbon steel.
Typical applications include shipbuilding.

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S
0.06	0.02	0.51	0.016	0.002

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
2.0 (5/64)	Coil 25kg(55lbs)
2.4 (3/32)	
3.2 (1/8)	
4.0 (5/32)	

M-12K

Classification

AWS	AWS A5.17 EM12K
JIS	JIS Z 3351 YS-S3
EN	ISO 14171-A S2Si

Features

Submerged arc welding wire for standard Carbon steel.
Typical applications include Pressure Vessel, Wind tower,Pipe.

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S
0.09	0.20	1.12	0.012	0.008

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
1.6 (1/16)	Spool 20kg(44lbs) Basket 25kg(55lbs) Coil 25kg(55lbs), 100kg(220lbs), 200kg(440lbs), 250kg(551lbs), 300kg(661lbs), 500kg(1102lbs) Drum 250kg(551lbs), 300kg(661lbs), 350kg(771lbs), 400kg(881lbs)
2.0 (5/64)	
2.4 (3/32)	
3.2 (1/8)	
4.0 (5/32)	
4.8 (3/16)	

M-13K

Classification

AWS	AWS A5.17 EM13K
------------	-----------------

Features

Submerged arc welding wire for standard Carbon steel.
Typical applications include Pressure Vessel, Steel Structure ,Pipe.

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S
0.07	0.61	1.14	0.013	0.010

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Packaging
Spool 20kg(44lbs) Basket 25kg(55lbs) Coil 25kg(55lbs), 100kg(220lbs), 200kg(440lbs), 250kg(551lbs), 300kg(661lbs), 500kg(1102lbs) Drum 250kg(551lbs), 300kg(661lbs), 350kg(771lbs), 400kg(881lbs)

M-14K

Classification

AWS AWS A5.17 EM14K
EN ISO 14171-A SZ

Features

Submerged arc welding wire for standard Carbon steel.
Typical applications include Pressure Vessel, Steel Structure ,Pipe.

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ti
0.07	0.61	1.21	0.012	0.008	0.11

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
1.6 (1/16)	Spool 20kg(44lbs) Basket 25kg(55lbs) Coil 25kg(55lbs), 100kg(220lbs), 200kg(440lbs), 250kg(551lbs), 300kg(661lbs), 500kg(1102lbs) Drum 250kg(551lbs), 300kg(661lbs), 350kg(771lbs), 400kg(881lbs)
2.0 (5/64)	
2.4 (3/32)	
3.2 (1/8)	
4.0 (5/32)	
4.8 (3/16)	

H-12K

Classification

AWS AWS A5.17 EH12K
JIS JIS Z 3351 YS-S5
EN ISO 14171-A S3Si

Features

Submerged arc welding wire for standard Carbon steel.
Typical applications include Pressure Vessel,Pipe.

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S
0.10	0.30	1.73	0.016	0.009

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
1.6 (1/16)	Spool 20kg(44lbs) Basket 25kg(55lbs) Coil 25kg(55lbs), 100kg(220lbs), 200kg(440lbs), 250kg(551lbs), 300kg(661lbs), 500kg(1102lbs) Drum 250kg(551lbs), 300kg(661lbs), 350kg(771lbs), 400kg(881lbs)
2.0 (5/64)	
2.4 (3/32)	
3.2 (1/8)	
4.0 (5/32)	

SMW

GMW

GTAW

FCAW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW wire

SAW Flux

H-14

Classification

AWS	AWS A5.17 EH14
JIS	JIS Z 3351 YS-S6
EN	ISO 14171-A S4

Features

Submerged arc welding wire for standard Carbon steel.
Typical applications include Shipbuilding, Steel Structure.

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S
0.12	0.03	1.93	0.016	0.009

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
1.6 (1/16)	Basket 25kg(55lbs) Coil 25kg(55lbs), 100kg(220lbs), 200kg(440lbs), 250kg(551lbs), 300kg(661lbs), 500kg(1102lbs) Drum 250kg(551lbs), 300kg(661lbs), 350kg(771lbs), 400kg(881lbs)
2.0 (5/64)	
2.4 (3/32)	
3.2 (1/8)	
4.0 (5/32)	
4.8 (3/16)	
6.4(1/4)	

H-14L

Classification

AWS	AWS A5.23 EG
JIS	JIS Z 3351 YS-S6
EN	ISO 14171-A SZ

Features

Submerged arc welding wire for standard Carbon steel.
Typical applications include Pipe, Steel Structure.

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S
0.05	0.05	1.98	0.017	0.005

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Packaging
Basket 25kg(55lbs) Coil 25kg(55lbs), 100kg(220lbs), 200kg(440lbs), 250kg(551lbs), 300kg(661lbs), 500kg(1102lbs) Drum 250kg(551lbs), 300kg(661lbs), 350kg(771lbs), 400kg(881lbs)

A-G

Classification

AWS	AWS A5.23 EG
JIS	JIS Z 3351 YS-S6
EN	ISO 14171-A S4

Features

Submerged arc welding wire for standard Carbon steel.
Typical applications include Shipbuilding, Steel Structure.

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S
0.12	0.05	1.97	0.018	0.005

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
4.0 (5/32)	Basket 25kg(55lbs)
4.8 (3/16)	Coil 25kg(55lbs), 100kg(220lbs), 200kg(440lbs), 250kg(551lbs), 300kg(661lbs), 500kg(1102lbs) Drum 250kg(551lbs), 300kg(661lbs), 350kg(771lbs), 400kg(881lbs)

A-2

Classification

AWS	AWS A5.23 EA2
JIS	JIS Z 3351 YS-M3
EN	ISO 14171-A S2Mo

Features

Submerged arc welding wire for standard Carbon steel.
Typical applications include Pressure Vessel, pipe.

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Mo
0.09	0.15	1.01	0.015	0.005	0.48

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
1.6 (1/16)	Spool 20kg(44lbs) Basket 25kg(55lbs) Coil 25kg(55lbs), 100kg(220lbs), 200kg(440lbs), 250kg(551lbs), 300kg(661lbs), 500kg(1102lbs) Drum 250kg(551lbs), 300kg(661lbs), 350kg(771lbs), 400kg(881lbs)
2.0 (5/64)	
2.4 (3/32)	
3.2 (1/8)	
4.0 (5/32)	
4.8 (3/16)	

SMW

GMW

GTAW

FCAW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW wire

SAW Flux

A-2TiB

Classification

AWS AWS A5.23 EA2TiB
EN ISO 14171-A S2MoTiB

Features

Submerged arc welding wire for standard Carbon steel.
Typical applications include pipe.

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Mo	Ti	B
0.06	0.25	1.21	0.009	0.002	0.53	0.14	0.012

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
4.0 (5/32)	Basket 25kg(55lbs) Coil 25kg(55lbs), 100kg(220lbs), 200kg(440lbs), 250kg(551lbs), 300kg(661lbs), 500kg(1102lbs) Drum 250kg(551lbs), 300kg(661lbs), 350kg(771lbs), 400kg(881lbs)

A-3

Classification

AWS AWS A5.23 EA3
JIS JIS Z 3351 YS-M5
EN ISO 14171-A S4Mo

Features

Submerged arc welding wire for standard Carbon steel.
Typical applications include Shipbuilding, Pipe, Pressure Vessel.

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Mo
0.08	0.04	1.85	0.019	0.007	0.50

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
1.6 (1/16)	Spool 20kg(44lbs) Basket 25kg(55lbs) Coil 25kg(55lbs), 100kg(220lbs), 200kg(440lbs), 250kg(551lbs), 300kg(661lbs), 500kg(1102lbs) Drum 250kg(551lbs), 300kg(661lbs), 350kg(771lbs), 400kg(881lbs)
2.0 (5/64)	
2.4 (3/32)	
3.2 (1/8)	
4.0 (5/32)	
4.8 (3/16)	

SMW

GMW

GTAW

FCAW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW wire

SAW Flux

NI-5

Classification

AWS AWS A5.23 ENi5
EN ISO 14171-A S3NiMo0.2

Features

Submerged arc welding wire for standard Carbon steel.
Typical applications include Pressure Vessel, Wind tower, Pipe.

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Mo
0.10	0.24	1.45	0.005	0.001	0.90	0.25

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
4.0 (5/32)	Basket 25kg(55lbs)
	Coil 25kg(55lbs), 100kg(220lbs), 200kg(440lbs), 250kg(551lbs), 300kg(661lbs), 500kg(1102lbs)
	Drum 250kg(551lbs), 300kg(661lbs), 350kg(771lbs), 400kg(881lbs)

F-3

Classification

AWS AWS A5.23 EF3
EN ISO 14171-A S3Ni1Mo

Features

Submerged arc welding wire for standard Carbon steel.
Typical applications include Pressure Vessel, Wind tower.

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Cr	Mo
0.12	0.15	1.71	0.015	0.001	0.85	0.16	0.45

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
4.0 (5/32)	Basket 25kg(55lbs)
	Coil 25kg(55lbs), 100kg(220lbs), 200kg(440lbs), 250kg(551lbs), 300kg(661lbs), 500kg(1102lbs)
	Drum 250kg(551lbs), 300kg(661lbs), 350kg(771lbs), 400kg(881lbs)

SMW

GMW

GTAW

FCAW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW wire

SAW Flux

B-2

Classification

AWS	AWS A5.23 EB2
JIS	JIS Z3351 YS-1CM1
EN	ISO 24598-A - S S(CrMo1)

Features

Submerged arc welding wire for welding of Heat resistant steels.
Typical applications include pressure vessels

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cr	Mo
0.08	0.16	0.67	0.008	0.002	1.37	0.51

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
2.0 (5/64)	
2.4 (3/32)	
3.2 (1/8)	
4.0 (5/32)	

B-3

Classification

AWS	AWS A5.23 EB3
JIS	JIS Z3351 YS-2CM1
EN	ISO 24598-A - S S CrMo2

Features

Submerged arc welding wire for welding of Heat resistant steels.
Typical applications include pressure vessels

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cr	Mo
0.06	0.24	0.55	0.009	0.004	2.35	1.01

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Packaging
-

YS-308L

Classification

AWS	AWS A5.9 E308L
JIS	JIS Z 3321 YS308L
EN	ISO 14343-A S 19 9 L

Features

Submerged arc welding wire for stainless steel.
Typical applications include stainless steel structures.

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Cr
0.02	0.40	1.9	0.01	0.01	10.6	20.0

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Packaging
Coil 25kg(55lbs)

YS-316L

Classification

AWS	AWS A5.9 E316L
JIS	JIS Z 3321 YS316L
EN	ISO 14343-A S 19 12 3 L

Features

Submerged arc welding wire for stainless steel.
Typical applications include stainless steel structures.

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Cr	Mo
0.02	0.35	1.8	0.01	0.01	13.0	18.5	2.6

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Packaging
Coil 25kg(55lbs)

YS-347

Classification

AWS	AWS A5.9 E347
JIS	JIS Z 3321 YS347
EN	ISO 14343-A S 19 9 Nb

Features

Submerged arc welding wire for stainless steel.
Typical applications include stainless steel structures.

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Cr	Nb
0.06	0.39	1.5	0.02	0.01	9.6	19.7	0.68

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Packaging
Coil 25kg(55lbs)

YS-2209

Classification

AWS	AWS A5.9 ER2209
JIS	JIS Z 3321 YS2209
EN	ISO 14343-A S 22 9 3 L N

Features

Submerged arc welding wire for Duplex stainless steel.
Typical applications include Duplex stainless steel structures.

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Cr	Mo	N
0.02	0.47	1.6	0.01	0.01	8.7	23.0	3.2	0.15

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Packaging
Coil 25kg(55lbs)

SA-625

Classification

AWS AWS A5.14 ERNiCrMo-3
JIS JIS Z 3334 YNiCrMo-3

Features

Submerged arc welding wire for cladding Inconel 625.
 Typical applications include piston crown of ship engine.

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Cr	Mo	Fe	Nb_Ta
0.01	0.04	0.10	0.01	0.001	64.5	22.4	8.9	0.3	3.65

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
2.0 (5/64)	Coil 25kg(55lbs)
2.4 (3/32)	

SA-08

Classification

AWS AWS A5.14
 ERNiMo- 8

Features

Submerged arc welding wire for welding of 9% Ni steel.
 Typical applications 9% Ni LNG storage Tank

Typical Chemical Composition of the Wire (wt%)

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Cr	Mo	Fe	W
0.01	0.21	0.1	0.004	0.001	68.2	2.1	18.7	5.6	3.1

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Wire Diameter mm(in)	Packaging
2.4 (3/32)	Coil 25kg(55lbs)

SAW Flux

Submerged Arc Welding Flux



S-777MX

Flux Properties

Class.	JIS Z 3352 S A AR1 EN ISO 14174 S A AR 1
Current	AC, DC +
Density	1.0g/cm ³
BI	0.5
Grain Size	10 x 48 Mesh

Features

- Outstanding weldability, Good slag removal.
- High speed welding

Wire Approvals

Wire	Approvals	AWS	EN ISO 14174 / 14171
H-14	ABS, BV, DNV, KR, LR, NK, CE	A5.17 F7A0(PZ)-EH14	S A AR 1 / S4
A-G		A5.23 F8A0-EG-G	S A AR 1 / S4

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire	C	Si	Mn	P	S
H-14	0.08	0.50	0.90	0.020	0.010
A-G	0.16	0.60	1.00	0.015	0.005

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Wire	Condition	YS MPa(ksi)	TS MPa(ksi)	EL (%)	Temp °C (°F)	Impact ISO-V J (ft · lbs)
H-14	AC, As-welded	560(81)	620(90)	27	-20(0)	45(35)
	AC, 620°C×1hr	515(74)	620(90)	30	0(32)	110(81)
A-G	AC, As-welded	515(74)	610(88)	30	-20(0)	60(44)

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Packaging
Tin Can 20kg (44lbs)
PE Bag 20kg (44lbs)

S-777MXT

Flux Properties

Class.	JIS Z 3352 SA AR1 EN ISO 14174-S A AR 1
Current	AC, DC +
Density	1.0g/cm ³
BI	0.5
Grain Size	10 x 48 Mesh

Features

- Outstanding weldability, Good slag removal.
- High speed welding

Wire Approvals

Wire	AWS	EN ISO 14174 / 14171
H-14	A5.17 F7A0- EH14	S A AR 1 / S4
M-12K	A5.17 F7A(P)Z-EM12K	S A AR 1 / S2Si
A-2	A5.23 F8PZ-EA2- A2	S A AR 1 / S2Mo
B-2	A5.23 F9AZ(F8PZ)-EB2-B2	S A AR 1
B-3	A5.23 F8PZ-EB3-B3	S A AR 1

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cr	Mo
H-14	0.06	0.60	1.15	0.028	0.015	-	-
M-12K	0.06	0.50	0.70	0.025	0.015	-	-
A-2	0.05	0.65	0.75	0.020	0.010	-	0.45
B-2	0.06	0.60	0.55	0.022	0.015	1.25	0.40
B-3	0.07	0.55	0.50	0.018	0.010	2.05	0.95

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Wire	Condition	YS MPa(ksi)	TS MPa(ksi)	EL (%)	Temp °C (°F)	Impact ISO-V J (ft · lbs)
H-14	AC, As-welded	530(76)	570(82)	32	-20(0)	40(30)
M-12K	AC, As-welded	510(74)	560(81)	28	0(32)	30(24)
	AC, 620°C×1hr	460(66)	540(78)	32	0(32)	60(44)
A-2	AC, 620°C×1hr	580(84)	640(92)	28	0(32)	45(33)
B-2	AC, As-welded	635(92)	722(104)	23	-	-
	AC, 690°C×1hr	560(81)	640(92)	25	0(32)	45(33)
B-3	AC, 690°C×1hr	570(82)	660(95)	20	0(32)	30(24)

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Packaging
Tin Can 20kg (44lbs)
PE Bag 20kg (44lbs)

S-777Q

Flux Properties

Class. JIS Z 3352 SA AR1
EN ISO 14174-S A AR 1

Current AC, DC +

Density 1.0g/cm³

BI 0.6

Grain Size 10 x 48 Mesh

Features

- Outstanding weldability, Good slag removal.
- High speed welding

Wire Approvals

Wire	Approvals	AWS	EN ISO 14174 / 14171
M-12K	LR, RINA, CE	A5.17 F7A2-EM12K	S A AR 1 / S2Si
H-14	LR, RINA, CE	A5.17 F7A2-EH14	S A AR 1 / S4
L-8		A5.17 F7A2-EL8	S A AR 1 / S1
L-12		A5.17 F7A2-EL12	S A AR 1 / S1
M-13K		A5.17 F7A2-EH13K	-

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire	C	Si	Mn	P	S
M-12K	0.09	0.30	1.50	0.015	0.010
H-14	0.07	0.35	1.45	0.020	0.010
L-8	0.04	0.40	0.80	0.020	0.010
L-12	0.04	0.40	0.85	0.020	0.010
M-13K	0.06	0.80	0.80	0.010	0.020

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Wire	Condition	YS MPa(ksi)	TS MPa(ksi)	EL (%)	Temp °C (°F)	Impact ISO-V J (ft · lbs)
M-12K	AC, As-welded	570(82)	630(91)	28	-30(-20)	90(66)
H-14	DC+, As-welded	510(74)	590(86)	30	-30(-20)	65(49)
L-8	AC, As-welded	440(64)	730(77)	30	0(32)	80(60)
L-12	AC, As-welded	470(68)	550(80)	31	0(32)	75(56)
M-13K	AC, As-welded	540(78)	620(90)	24	-20(0)	50(39)

SMAW

GMAW

GTAW

FCAW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW Wire

SAW Flux

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Packaging
Tin Can 20kg (44lbs)

S-777MXH

Flux Properties

Class.	JIS Z 3352 SA AB1 EN ISO 14174-S A AB 1
Current	AC, DC +
Density	1.2g/cm ³
BI	0.9
Grain Size	10 x 48 Mesh

Features

- Outstanding weldability, Good slag removal.
- High speed welding
- horizontal position welding

Wire Approvals

Wire	Approvals	AWS	EN ISO 14174 / 14171
H-14	ABS, BV, DNV, KR, LR, NK, CWB, CE	A5.17 F7A(P)2-EH14	S A AB 1 / S4
M-12K		A5.17 F7A(P)Z-EM12K	S A AB 1 / S2Si
A-3		A5.23 F8A4(P0)-EA3-A3	S A AB 1 / A S50 2 AB S4Mo

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Mo
H-14	0.08	0.30	1.25	0.020	0.005	-
M-12K	0.07	0.40	0.90	0.020	0.020	-
A-3	0.07	0.35	1.35	0.020	0.010	0.45

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Wire	Condition	YS MPa(ksi)	TS MPa(ksi)	EL (%)	Temp °C (°F)	Impact ISO-V J (ft · lbs)
H-14	AC, As-welded	590(85)	610(88)	28	-30(-20)	80(60)
	AC, 620°C×1hr	540(78)	590(85)	30	-30(-20)	100(74)
M-12K	AC, As-welded	480(70)	570(83)	26	0(32)	80(60)
	AC, 620°C×1hr	450(65)	550(80)	30	0(32)	90(66)
A-3	AC, As-welded	650(94)	680(99)	25	-40(-40)	55(41)
	AC, 620°C×1hr	640(93)	665(97)	26	-20(0)	60(44)

SMAW

GMAW

GTAW

FCAW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW wire

SAW Flux

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Packaging
Tin Can 20kg (44lbs)
PE Bag 20kg (44lbs)

S-900SP

Flux Properties

Class.	JIS Z 3352 SA CS1 EN ISO 14174-S A CS 1
Current	AC, DC +
Density	1.2g/cm ³
BI	1.5
Grain Size	10 x 48 Mesh

Features

- Outstanding weldability, Good slag removal.
- Multi Pole Pipe welding

Wire Approvals

Wire	Approvals	AWS	EN ISO 14174 / 14171
M-12K	ABS	A5.17 F7A(P)4-EM12K	S A CS 1 / S2Si
A-2	ABS	A5.23 F9A(P)2-EA2-G	S A CS 1 / S2Mo
A-2TiB		A5.23 F9TA6-EA2TiB	S A CS 1 / S2MoTiB

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Mo
M-12K	0.09	0.35	1.55	0.025	0.005	-
A-2	0.11	0.25	1.50	0.020	0.005	0.40
A-2TiB	-	-	-	-	-	-

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Wire	Condition	YS MPa(ksi)	TS MPa(ksi)	EL (%)	Temp °C (°F)	Impact ISO-V J (ft · lbs)
M-12K	AC, As-welded	530(77)	580(84)	28	-40(-40)	70(52)
	AC, 620°C×1hr	510(74)	570(82)	30	-40(-40)	60(44)
A-2	AC, As-welded	650(94)	710(103)	24	-30(-20)	60(44)
	AC, 620°C×1hr	620(90)	690(100)	24	-30(-20)	50(37)
A-2TiB	AC, As-welded	600(87)	710(103)	24	-50(-60)	80(59)

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Packaging
Tin Can 20kg (44lbs)
PE Bag 20kg (44lbs)

S-717

Flux Properties

Class. JIS Z 3352 SA AB1
EN ISO 14174-S A AB 1

Current AC, DC +

Density 1.1g/cm³

BI 1.6

Grain Size 10 x 48 Mesh

Features

- Outstanding multi weldability for Thick Plate steel
- Pressure Vessel, Wind Tower

Wire Approvals

Wire	Approvals	AWS	EN ISO 14174 / 14171
M-12K	ABS, BV, DNV, KR, LR, NK, RS, CWB, CE, DB, TUV	A5.17 F7A(P)6-EM12K	S A AB 1 / S42 4 AB S2Si
L-8		A5.17 F6A(P)4-EL8	S A AB 1 / S1
A-2		A5.23 F8A0(PZ)-EA2-A4	S A AB 1 / S2Mo

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Mo
M-12K	0.09	0.30	1.50	0.020	0.005	-
L-8	0.07	0.20	1.00	0.025	0.005	-
A-2	0.08	0.30	1.50	0.025	0.005	0.45

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Wire	Condition	YS MPa(ksi)	TS MPa(ksi)	EL (%)	Temp °C (°F)	Impact ISO-V J (ft · lbs)
M-12K	DC+, As-welded	470(68)	550(80)	34	-50(-60)	80(59)
	DC+, 620°C × 1hr	430(62)	540(78)	35	-50(-60)	80(59)
L-8	DC+, As-welded	430(62)	510(74)	36	-40(-40)	50(37)
	DC+, 620°C × 1hr	410(59)	500(73)	37	-40(-40)	50(37)
A-2	DC+, As-welded	540(78)	650(94)	29	-20(0)	60(44)
	DC+, 620°C × 1hr	530(77)	640(93)	30	-20(0)	60(44)

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Packaging
Tin Can 20kg (44lbs)
PE Bag 20kg (44lbs)

SMW

GMW

GTAW

FCW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW Wire

SAW Flux

S-707T

Flux Properties

Class.	JIS Z 3352 S A AB 1 EN ISO 14174 S A AB 1
Current	AC, DC +
Density	1.2g/cm ³
BI	1.8
Grain Size	10 x 48 Mesh

Features

- Outstanding weldability for Two-run welding
- Shipbuilding Panel Line

Wire Approvals

Wire	Approvals	AWS	EN ISO 14174 / 14171
H-14	BV, DNV, KR, LR, NK, RINA, RS, CE	A5.17 F7A(P)6-EH14	S A AB 1 / A-S4

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire	C	Si	Mn	P	S
H-14	0.07	0.34	1.64	0.023	0.015

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Wire	Condition	YS MPa(ksi)	TS MPa(ksi)	EL (%)	Temp °C (°F)	Impact ISO-V J (ft · lbs)
H-14	DC+, As-welded	490(71)	560(81)	30	-50(-60)	100(74)
	DC+, 620°C × 1hr	440(64)	550(80)	35	-50(-60)	100(74)

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Packaging
Tin Can 20kg (44lbs)
PE Bag 20kg (44lbs)

S-950S

Flux Properties

Class.	JIS Z 3352 S A FB1 EN ISO 14174-S A FB1 H5
Current	AC, DC +
Density	1.2g/cm ³
BI	2.2
Grain Size	10 x 48 Mesh

Features

- Outstanding weldability, Good slag removal.
- Multi Pole Pipe welding

Wire Approvals

Wire	Approvals	AWS	EN ISO 14174 / 14171
M-12K	ABS	A5.17 F7A(P)8-EM12K	S A FB1 H5 / S2Si
A-2	ABS	A5.23 F8A(P)5-EA2-A3, F8TA(P)8-EA2	S A FB1 H5 / S2Mo
A-2TiB	ABS	A5.23 F8TA(P)8-EA2TiB	S A FB1 H5 / S2MoTiB

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Mo
M-12K	0.06	0.20	1.50	0.020	0.005	-
A-2	0.06	0.20	1.50	0.015	0.001	0.43
A-2TiB	-	-	-	-	-	-

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Wire	Condition	YS MPa(ksi)	TS MPa(ksi)	EL (%)	Temp °C (°F)	Impact ISO-V J (ft · lbs)
M-12K	DC+, As-welded	460(67)	560(81)	34	-60(-75)	100(74)
	DC+, 620°C × 1hr	440(64)	540(78)	33	-60(-75)	100(74)
A-2	DC+, As-welded	570(83)	640(93)	28	-46(-50)	80(60)
	DC+, 620°C × 1hr	570(83)	640(93)	31	-46(-50)	70(52)
A-2TiB	DC+, As-welded	610(88)	690(100)	31	-60(-75)	100(74)
	DC+, 620°C × 1hr	610(88)	690(100)	31	-60(-75)	80(59)

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Packaging
Tin Can 20kg (44lbs)
PE Bag 20kg (44lbs)

SUPERFLUX 800T

Flux Properties

Class. JIS Z 3352 SA FB1
EN ISO 14174-S A FB 1

Current AC, DC +

Density 1.1g/cm³

BI 2.4

Grain Size 10 x 48 Mesh

Features

- Outstanding multi weldability for Thick Plate steel
- Wind Tower

Wire Approvals

Wire	Approvals	AWS	EN ISO 14174 / 14171
M-12K	CE, DB, TUV	A5.17 F7A8-EM12K	S A AB 1 / S2Si
A-2	CE, DB, TUV	A5.23 F8A4-EA2-A3	S A AB 1 / S2Mo

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Mo
M-12K	0.08	0.30	1.50	0.018	0.005	-
A-2	0.08	0.30	1.50	0.023	0.005	0.45

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Wire	Condition	YS MPa(ksi)	TS MPa(ksi)	EL (%)	Temp °C (°F)	Impact ISO-V J (ft · lbs)
M-12K	DC+, As-welded	450(65)	540(78)	29	-60(-75)	80(59)
A-2	DC+, As-welded	540(78)	650(94)	29	-40(-40)	50(37)

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Packaging
Tin Can 20kg (44lbs)
PE Bag 20kg (44lbs)

SMW

GMW

GTAW

FCW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW wire

SAW Flux

SUPERFLUX 55ULT

Flux Properties

Class.	JIS Z 3352 SA FB1 EN ISO 14174-S A FB 1
Current	AC, DC +
Density	1.2g/cm ³
BI	2.5
Grain Size	10 x 48 Mesh

Features

- Outstanding weldability for Two-run, multi welding
- Shipbuilding Panel Line

Wire Approvals

Wire	Approvals	AWS	EN ISO 14174 / 14171
H-14	ABS, BV, DNV, KR, LR, NK, RINA, RS, CWB, CE, DB, TUV	A5.17 F7A(P)8-EH14	S A FB 1 / S4
A-G	DNV	A5.23 F8A(P)8-EG-G	S A FB 1 / S4
A-3	ABS, BV, DNV, KR, LR, NK, RS	A5.23 F8A6-EA3-G, F8TA8-EA3	-

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Mo
H-14	0.07	0.40	1.55	0.018	0.003	-
A-G	0.08	0.25	1.55	0.021	0.010	-
A-3	0.09	0.30	1.43	0.022	0.002	0.43

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Wire	Condition	YS MPa(ksi)	TS MPa(ksi)	EL (%)	Temp °C (°F)	Impact ISO-V J (ft · lbs)
H-14	AC, As-welded	540(78)	610(89)	30	-60(-75)	180(132)
	AC, 620°C×1hr	520(75)	600(87)	32	-60(-75)	160(118)
A-G	AC, As-welded	540(78)	610(89)	30	-60(-75)	180(132)
	AC, 620°C×1hr	520(75)	600(87)	32	-60(-75)	160(118)
A-3	AC, As-welded	570(83)	650(94)	24	-50(-60)	70(52)

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Packaging
Tin Can 20kg (44lbs) PE Bag 20kg (44lbs)

S-800WT

Flux Properties

Class.	JIS Z 3352 SA FB1 EN ISO 14174-S A FB 1
Current	AC, DC +
Density	1.1g/cm ³
BI	2.7
Grain Size	10 x 48 Mesh

Features

- Outstanding multi weldability for Thick Plate steel
- Wind Tower

Wire Approvals

Wire	Approvals	AWS	EN ISO 14174 / 14171
M-12K	CWB, CE, DB, TUV	A5.17 F7A8-EM12K	S A FB 1 / S 42 5 FB S2Si

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire	C	Si	Mn	P	S
M-12K	0.09	0.25	1.50	0.025	0.005

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Wire	Condition	YS MPa(ksi)	TS MPa(ksi)	EL (%)	Temp °C (°F)	Impact ISO-V J (ft · lbs)
M-12K	DC+, As-welded	490(71)	570(83)	29	-60(-75)	100(74)

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Packaging
Tin Can 20kg (44lbs) PE Bag 20kg (44lbs)

SUPERFLUX 787

Flux Properties

Class. JIS Z 3352 SA FB1
EN ISO 14174-S A FB 1

Current AC, DC +

Density 1.2g/cm³

BI 2.7

Grain Size 10 x 48 Mesh

Features

- Outstanding multi weldability for Thick Plate steel
- Pressure Vessel, Wind Tower, Pipe

Wire Approvals

Wire	Approvals	AWS	EN ISO 14174 / 14171
H-14	ABS, BV, CCS, DNV, KR, LR, NK, CE	A5.17 F7A(P)8-EH14	S A FB 1 / S4
M-12K	ABS	A5.17 F6A(P)6-EM12K	S A FB 1 / S2Si
M-14K	ABS	A5.17 F7A(P)8-EM14K	S A FB 1 / SU24
A-2	ABS	A5.23 F8A(P)6-EA2-A2	S A FB 1 / S2Mo
B-2	ABS	A5.23 F8P2-EB2-B2	S A FB 1 / SCrMo1
B-3		A5.23 F9PZ-EB3-B3	S A FB 1 / SCrMo2
H-12K	ABS, DNV, CE	A5.17 F7A(P)8-EH12K	S A FB 1 / S 42 6 FB S3Si
A-3	ABS	A5.23 F8A6(P4)-EA3-A3	S A FB 1 / S4Mo
A-2TiB	ABS	A5.23 F8TA(P)8-EA2TiB	S A FB 1 / S2MoTiB
Ni-5	ABS, DNV, CE	A5.23 F8A(P)8-ENI5-Ni1	S A FB 1 / S 46 6 FB S3NiMo0.2
F-3		A5.23 F9A(P)8-EF3-F3	S A FB 1 / S3Ni1Mo

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Cr	Mo	Ti
H-14	0.07	0.26	1.65	0.018	0.003	-	-	-	-
M-12K	0.07	0.29	1.07	0.018	0.003	-	-	-	-
M-14K	0.06	0.65	1.25	0.013	0.003	-	-	-	0.02
A-2	0.08	0.25	1.14	0.020	0.002	-	-	0.41	-
B-2	0.09	0.35	0.99	0.022	0.007	-	-	0.50	-
B-3	0.06	0.31	0.95	0.021	0.009	-	1.21	0.92	-
H-12K	0.07	0.35	1.55	0.015	0.005	-	2.03	-	-
A-3	0.07	0.20	1.60	0.024	0.002	-	-	0.49	-
A-2TiB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ni-5	0.06	0.35	1.40	0.015	0.003	0.83	0.05	0.25	-
F-3	0.07	0.35	1.70	0.020	0.003	0.85	-	0.50	-

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Wire	Condition	YS	TS	EL	Temp	Impact ISO-V
		MPa(ksi)	MPa(ksi)	(%)	°C (°F)	J (ft · lbs)
H-14	DC+, As-welded	510(74)	550(80)	30	-60(-75)	100(74)
	DC+, 620°C × 1hr	460(67)	540(78)	34	-60(-75)	100(74)
M-12K	DC+, As-welded	440(65)	500(72)	36	-50(-60)	100(74)
	DC+, 620°C × 1hr	400(57)	480(69)	37	-50(-60)	100(74)
M-14K	DC+, As-welded	520(75)	620(90)	30	-60(-75)	100(74)
	DC+, 620°C × 1hr	500(73)	610(89)	31	-60(-75)	100(74)
A-2	DC+, As-welded	530(77)	610(88)	28	-50(-60)	80(60)
	DC+, 620°C × 1hr	520(75)	610(88)	30	-50(-60)	80(68)
B-2	DC+, As-welded	530(77)	590(86)	27	-30(-20)	80(59)
	DC+, 620°C × 1hr	590(86)	670(97)	25	0(32)	50(37)
H-12K	DC+, As-welded	490(71)	570(83)	32	-60(-75)	100(74)
	DC+, 620°C × 1hr	450(65)	550(80)	33	-60(-75)	100(74)
A-3	DC+, As-welded	570(83)	640(93)	27	-50(-60)	50(37)
	DC+, 620°C × 1hr	550(80)	630(91)	29	-40(-40)	50(37)
A-2TiB	DC+, As-welded	570(84)	650(95)	25	-60(-75)	70(52)
	DC+, 620°C × 1hr	560(81)	640(93)	26	-60(-75)	60(44)
Ni-5	DC+, As-welded	590(86)	620(90)	31	-60(-75)	80(59)
	DC+, 620°C × 1hr	540(78)	590(86)	33	-60(-75)	75(55)
F-3	DC+, As-welded	670(98)	730(106)	26	-60(-75)	100(73)
	DC+, 620°C × 1hr	650(94)	720(104)	28	-60(-75)	70(52)

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Packaging
Tin Can 20kg (44lbs)
PE Bag 20kg (44lbs)

S-705EF

Flux Properties

Class.	JIS Z 3352 S A CG-I 1 EN ISO 14174-S A CG-I 1
Current	AC, DC +
Density	1.3g/cm ³
BI	4.2
Grain Size	20 x 80 Mesh

Features

- Outstanding weldability for One-Side welding
- Shipbuilding Panel Line

Wire Approvals

Wire	Approvals
H-14	ABS, BV, DNV, KR, LR, NK, RS

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Mo	B
H-14/IRN/S-22	0.10	0.25	1.23	0.011	0.004	0.20	0.001
H-14/CW/CBM-G22	0.11	0.19	1.28	0.014	0.005	0.11	0.001

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Wire	Condition	YS MPa(ksi)	TS MPa(ksi)	EL (%)	Temp °C (°F)	Impact ISO-V J (ft · lbs)
H-14/IRN/S-22	AC,	460(67)	560(81)	23	0(32)	60(44)
	Th.20mm(0.78in)					
H-14/CW/CBM-G22	AC,	480(70)	580(84)	22	0(32)	55(33)
	Th.20mm(0.78in)					

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Packaging
Tin Can 20kg (44lbs) PE Bag 20kg (44lbs)

S-705HF

Flux Properties

Class.	JIS Z 3352 S A CG-I 1 EN ISO 14174-S A CG-I 1
Current	AC, DC +
Density	1.3g/cm ³
BI	4.2
Grain Size	20 x 80 Mesh

Features

- Outstanding weldability for One-Side welding
- Shipbuilding Panel Line

Wire Approvals

Wire	Approvals
H-14	ABS, BV, CCS, DNV, KR, LR, NK

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Mo	B
H-14/CW/CBM-G22	0.10	0.26	1.44	0.014	0.005	0.13	0.005
H-14/IRN/BS-3W	0.10	0.30	1.25	0.015	0.004	0.07	0.005

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Wire	Condition	YS MPa(ksi)	TS MPa(ksi)	EL (%)	Temp °C (°F)	Impact ISO-V J (ft · lbs)
H-14/CW/CBM-G22	AC,	500(73)	600(87)	22	-20(0)	100(74)
	Th.25mm(0.88in)					
H-14/IRN/BS-3W	AC,	510(74)	620(90)	22	-20(0)	80(59)
	Th.25mm(0.88in)					

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Packaging
Tin Can 20kg (44lbs) PE Bag 20kg (44lbs)

S-705LP

Flux Properties

Class.	JIS Z 3352 S A CG-I 1 EN ISO 14174 S A CG-I1
Current	AC, DC +
Density	1.2g/cm ³
BI	2.7
Grain Size	10 x 48 Mesh

Features

- Outstanding weldability for One-Side welding
- Shipbuilding Panel Line

Wire Approvals

Wire	Approvals
A-3	ABS, BV, DNV, KR, LR, NK

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Mo	Ti	B
A-3/IRN-1/CB M-G22	0.06	0.28	1.40	0.017	0.002	0.25	0.02	0.004

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Wire	Condition	YS MPa(ksi)	TS MPa(ksi)	EL (%)	Temp °C (°F)	Impact ISO-V J (ft · lbs)
A-3/IRN-1/CB- G22	AC, Th.16mm(0.62in)	520(75)	620(90)	24	-60(75)	75(55)

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Packaging
Tin Can 20kg (44lbs) PE Bag 20kg (44lbs)

SUPERFLUX 300S

Flux Properties

Class.	JIS Z 3352 SA AB2 EN ISO 14174-S A AB 2
Current	AC, DC +
Density	1.2g/cm ³
BI	1
Grain Size	10 x 48 Mesh

Features

- Outstanding weldability, Good slag removal.
- 300 type Stainless steel

Wire Approvals

Wire	Approvals
YS-308L	ABS, KR
YS-316L	ABS, BV, KR

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Cr	Mo
YS-308L	0.03	0.8	1.0	0.020	0.010	10.4	19.0	0.1
YS-316L	0.03	0.8	1.2	0.020	0.010	11.7	17.9	2.6

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Wire	Condition	YS MPa(ksi)	TS MPa(ksi)	EL (%)	Temp °C (°F)	Impact ISO-V J (ft · lbs)
YS-308L	DC+, As-welded	440(63)	570(82)	42	-196(-320)	50(37)
YS-316L	DC+, As-welded	460(66)	580(84)	43	-196(-320)	50(37)

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Packaging
Tin Can 20kg (44lbs) PE Bag 20kg (44lbs)

S-300B

Flux Properties

Class. JIS Z 3352 SA AF2
EN ISO 14174-S A AF 2

Current AC, DC +

Density 1.2g/cm³

BI 1.7

Grain Size 12 x 48 Mesh

Features

- Outstanding weldability, Good slag removal.
- 300 type Stainless steel

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Cr	Mo	Nb
YS-308L	0.03	0.7	1.9	0.020	0.010	9.8	19.2	-	-
YS-316L	0.02	0.6	1.6	0.020	0.010	11.6	18.3	2.6	-
YS-347	0.06	0.6	1.3	0.020	0.010	8.6	18.7	-	0.7

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Wire	Condition	YS MPa(ksi)	TS MPa(ksi)	EL (%)	Temp °C (°F)	Impact ISO-V J (ft · lbs)
YS-308L	DC+, As-welded	440(63)	570(82)	42	-196(-320)	60(44)
YS-316L	DC+, As-welded	460(66)	580(84)	43	-196(-320)	60(44)
YS-347	DC+, As-welded	500(72)	660(95)	41	-	-

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Packaging
Tin Can 20kg (44lbs)
PE Bag 20kg (44lbs)

SUPERFLUX 209

Flux Properties

Class. JIS Z 3352 S A AF 2
EN ISO 14174-S A AF 2

Current AC, DC +

Density 1.0g/cm³

BI 1.8

Grain Size 10 x 48 Mesh

Features

- Outstanding weldability, Good slag removal.
- Dulex Stainless steel

Wire Approvals

Wire	Approvals
YS-2209	ABS, CCS, DNV, KR, NK

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Cr	Mo	N
YS-2209	0.010	0.7	1.2	0.02	0.01	8.2	21.9	3.1	0.12

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Wire	Condition	YS MPa(ksi)	TS MPa(ksi)	EL (%)	Temp °C (°F)	Impact ISO-V J (ft · lbs)
YS-2209	DC+, As-welded	590(85)	780(113)	31	-50(-60)	50(38)

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Packaging
Tin Can 20kg (44lbs)
PE Bag 20kg (44lbs)

S-Ni2

Flux Properties

Class. JIS Z 3333 FS9Ni-H
Current DC +
Density 1.0g/cm³
BI 3.5
Grain Size 10 x 48 Mesh

Features

- Outstanding weldability, Good slag removal.
- 9% Ni steel

Wire Approvals

Wire	Approvals
SA-08	ABS, BV, DNV, LR, RS

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Ni	Cr	Mo	Fe	W
SA-08	0.03	0.3	0.3	0.010	0.010	68.8	2.1	17.1	8.3	2.3

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Wire	Condition	YS MPa(ksi)	TS MPa(ksi)	EL (%)	Temp °C (°F)	Impact ISO-V J (ft · lbs)
SA-08	DC+, As-welded	500(73)	730(106)	38	-196(-320)	70(51)

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Packaging
Tin Can 20kg (44lbs) PE Bag 20kg (44lbs)

S-401HF

Flux Properties

Class. EN ISO 14174 S A AB 2
Current AC, DC +
Density 1.1g/cm³
BI 2.5
Grain Size 10 x 48 Mesh

Features

- Outstanding weldability, Good slag removal.
- Hardfacing welding

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire	C	Si	Mn	Ni	Cr	Mo	Nb	W	V
SC-414S	0.10	0.6	1.2	2.6	14.8	1.0	0.20	-	0.4
SC-423S	0.05	0.4	1.0	2.5	16.7	1.2	0.20	-	0.4
SC-420S	0.33	0.8	1.8	0.5	12.6	1.9	0.18	1.4	0.4
SC-420SG	0.29	0.6	1.5	0.2	13.9	-	0.17	-	-
SC-430	0.06	0.7	1.1	-	17.4	-	-	-	-

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Wire	Hardness (HRC)
SC-414S	45
SC-423S	-
SC-420S	53
SC-420SG	53
SC-430	-

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Packaging
Tin Can 20kg (44lbs) PE Bag 20kg (44lbs)

S-402HF

Flux Properties

Class. EN ISO 14174 S A AB 2
Current AC, DC +
Density 1.1g/cm³
BI 2.5
Grain Size 10 x 48 Mesh

Features

- Outstanding weldability, Good slag removal.
- Hardfacing welding

Typical Chemical Composition of All-Weld Metal (wt%)

Wire	C	Si	Mn	Ni	Cr	Mo	Nb	W	V
SC-414S	0.10	0.6	1.2	2.6	14.8	1.0	0.20	-	0.4
SC-423S	0.05	0.4	1.0	2.5	16.7	1.2	0.20	-	0.4
SC-420S	0.33	0.8	1.8	0.5	12.6	1.9	0.18	1.4	0.4
SC-420SG	0.29	0.6	1.5	0.2	13.9	-	0.17	-	-
SC-430S	0.06	0.7	1.1	-	17.4	-	-	-	-
SC-423S(B)	0.08	0.8	1.2	3.7	19.9	1.4	0.14	-	0.3
SC-414S(B)	0.08	0.5	1.8	2.7	12.3	0.4	0.13	-	0.3
SC-423S(N)	0.07	0.8	1.5	4.6	19.3	2.5	0.23	-	0.3
SC-414S(N)	0.11	0.6	1.5	2.6	14.9	1.1	0.18	-	0.3

Typical Mechanical Properties of All-Weld Metal

Wire	Hardness (HRC)
SC-414S	43~47
SC-423S	-
SC-420S	50~55
SC-420SG	50~55
SC-430S	-
SC-423S(B)	-
SC-414S(B)	43~47
SC-423S(N)	-
SC-414S(N)	43~47

Wire Diameter & Packaging

Packaging
Tin Can 20kg (44lbs)
PE Bag 20kg (44lbs)

SMAW

GMAW

GTAW

FCAW

Metal-cored
Wire

SAW wire

SAW Flux



APPENDIX

1. Standards and Approvals

Type Approval Status 396

ISO & IATF Approvals 410

2. Find Your Product

By Application 413

3. Packaging

HYUNDAI Standard Packaging 415

4. Welding Positions

Welding Positions 430

5. Safety and Handling

Safety Warnings 432

Storage and Handling 434

6. Global Offices

Global Offices 442

TYPE APPROVAL STATUS

Classification	Product	KR	ABS	LR	BV	DNV	NK	CWB	TUV	CE	DB	CCS	RINA	CR	RS	CRS
S-96LTH			AMS A55 E80B6-C (460T-247J) 2.6-50							EN ISO 2560-A-E 445 ZIN B12H5						
S-9016.B3			AMS A55 E80B6-B3 (330T-227J) 2.6-50							EN ISO 2560-A-E 445 ZIN B12						
S-9016.G			AMS A55 E80B6-C 2.6-50													
S-10016.C			AMS A55 E80B6-B-C 2.6-60													
S-10016.D2			AMS A55 E80B6-D2 HAR 3.2-50													
S-1016.G			AMS A55 E80B6-C 2.6-60													
S-9018.M			AMS A55 E80B8-M 2.6-50													
S-11018.M			AMS A55 E80B8-M 2.6-60													
S-2209.16			AMS A54 E2209-16 (460T-227J) 2.6-40							EN ISO 2581-A-E 29 31L R						AMS A54 E2209-16 (460T-227J) 2.6-40
S-308L.15																
S-308.16N			AMS A54 E308-16 2.4-50													
S-308L.16N			AMS A54 E308L-16 2.4-50							EN ISO 2581-A-E 19 9 L R						
S-308L.17			AMS A54 E308L-17 2.0-50													
S-308L.17.6			AMS A54 E308-16 (1900T-227J) 2.0-40													
S-309.16N			AMS A54 E309-16 2.4-50													
S-309L.16			AMS A54 E309-16 2.0-50													
S-309L.17			AMS A54 E309L-17 2.0-50													
S-309M.16			AMS A54 E309M-16 2.4-50													
S-316L.15																
S-316.16N			AMS A54 E316-16 2.6-50													
S-316L.16N			AMS A54 E316L-16 2.4-50							EN ISO 2581-A-E 19 12 L R						
S-316L.17.6			AMS A54 E316L-16 (1900T-227J) 2.0-40													

Classification	Product	KR	ABS	LR	BV	DNV	NK	CWB	TUV	CE	DB	CCS	RINA	CR	RS	CRS
S-430L1			3 2.6-60	3 2.6-60	3 2.6-60	3 2.6-60	3 2.6-60									
S-4303V			3 2.6-60	3 2.6-60	3 2.6-60	3 2.6-60	3 2.6-60									
S-6010.D			2 2.6-60	2 2.6-60	2 2.6-60	2 2.6-60	2 2.6-60									
S-6011.D			2 2.6-60	2 2.6-60	2 2.6-60	2 2.6-60	2 2.6-60									
S-6013.F			2 2.6-60	2 2.6-60	2 2.6-60	2 2.6-60	2 2.6-60									
S-6013V			2 2.6-60	2 2.6-60	2 2.6-60	2 2.6-60	2 2.6-60									
S-6027L.F			3 4.0-80	3 4.0-80	3 4.0-80	3 4.0-80	3 4.0-80									
S-7100.P1																
S-7016.H			3YH5 2.6-60	3YH5 2.6-60	3YH1 2.6-60	3YH1 2.6-60	KNW3SH 2.6-60	CSA W48 E396 2.6-50		EN ISO 2560-A-E 42 2 B12						
S-7016L.F			3YH5 2.6-60	3YH5 2.6-60	3YH1 2.6-60	3YH1 2.6-60	KNW3SH 2.6-60									
S-7016L.S			3YH5 (460T-227J) 2.6-60	3YH5 (460T-227J) 2.6-60	3YH4 (460T-227J) 2.6-60	3YH1 2.6-60										3YH10 2.6-50
S-76LTH			5YH20H5 2.6-50	5YH2H5 2.6-50			5YH2H5 NV44L 2.6-50			EN ISO 2560-A-E 42 6 2N B12H5						
S-7016.M			3YH5 2.6-60	3YH5 2.6-60			KNW3SH 2.6-60									
S-7016.O			3YH5 2.6-50	3YH5 2.6-50	3YH1 2.6-50	3YH1 2.6-50	KNW3SH P19X.50			EN ISO 2560-A-E 42 2 B12						
S-7018.C			3YH5 2.6-60	3YH5 2.6-60	3YH1 2.6-60	3YH1 2.6-60		CSA W48 E408H-16 2.6-50	EN ISO 2560-A-E 42 3 B12H5	EN ISO 2560-A-E 42 3 B12H5						
S-7018.GH																
S-7018.1			3YH5 2.6-50	3YH5 2.6-50	3YH1 2.6-50	3YH1 2.6-50		CSA W48 E408-1H4 2.6-50		ISO 2560-A-E 42 4 B12H5						
S-7014.F			2Y 2.6-60	2Y 2.6-60	2Y 2.6-60	2Y 2.6-60	KNW3S 2.6-60									
S-7028.F			3Y 3.2-70	3Y 3.2-70	3Y 3.2-70	3Y 3.2-70	1 P19 4.0-70	CSA W48 E408 3.2-50								
S-7048.V			3YH5 3.2-60	3YH5 3.2-60	3YH4 3.2-60	3YH1 3.2-60	KNW3SH 3.2-60									
S-7010.A1			AMS A55 E80B-A1 2.6-60													
S-9016.B2			AMS A55 E80B6-B2 2.6-50							EN ISO 2580-A-E 19 12 L R						
S-9016.B2R			AMS A55 E80B6-B2 2.6-50													
S-9016.C1			AMS A55 E80B6-C1 2.6-50													
S-9016.C3			AMS A55 E80B6-C3 2.6-50							EN ISO 2560-A-E 44 4 IN B12						
S-9018.B2			AMS A55 E80B8-B2 2.6-60													

398

Classification	Product	KR	ABS	LR	BV	DNV	NK	CWB	TUV	CE	DB	CCS	RINA	CR	RS	CNS
SMT-27N / I			AMS AS36-ERN3C-6-4 10-32	AMS AS36-ERN3C-6-4 10-32												
SMT-62S / I T10-16 M1.0-3.2		LGSS 10-32	AMS AS36-ERN3C-6-3 (SMT-24.7) 10-32	AMS AS36-ERN3C-6-3 10-32	AMS AS36-ERN3C-6-3 10-32	AMS AS36-ERN3C-6-3 10-32	AMS AS36-ERN3C-6-3 10-32									
SMT-70S0 / I			AMS AS37-00T-ER03M1 12-32													
ST-9010 / I	KS207M4 V02M1 16-32															
SMT-08 / I		AMS AS36-ERN3B-8 12-32	9N16 12-32	SA N160 12-32	NV N160-UP 12-32	KSMT-32C11 12-32										
ST-50C / I	37SC 12-32	AMS AS38-ERN05-C 12-32	37H16 12-32	UP (30T) 12-32	11M4 12-32	16M32C 12-32						37S 12-32				
ST-503 / I		AMS AS38-ERN05S (SMT-27) 08-16														
ST-506 / I		AMS AS38-ERN06-6 (SMT-27) 16-32						CSA W48-ERN06-6 (ER4005-6) 24-32	EN ISO 6064-W-425 W351 08-32	EN ISO 6064-W-425 W351	EN ISO 6064-W-425 W351 08-32					
ST-1N / I		AMS AS38-ERN05-1N (SMT-27) 16-32	AMS AS38-ERN05-1N (SMT-27) 12-32	SA4M40 16-32	11W40S 16-32		AMS AS38A32M (ER4005-1N) 16-32									
ST-72 / I								CSA W48-ERN05-24 (ER4005-24) 20-32								
ST-80B2 / I		AMS AS38-ERN06-62 (SMT-27) 08-16								EN ISO 6064-B-C-624 W480-4M1						
ST-90B3 / I		AMS AS38-ERN05-63 (SMT-27) 16-32								EN ISO 16814-BW-624.3 11.4M1						
SM-70 / C	3SC, 37SC 08-16	3SA37SA 08-16	37S, 37NHS 08-16	SA37M 10-32	11M4S 08-16	HSW32C11 08-16	CSA W48-B-C-40A.3 08-16		EN ISO 16814-A-C-42.2 C1.351 08-16	EN ISO 16814-A-C-42.2 C1.351	EN ISO 16814-A-C-42.2 C1.351 08-16	37S 08-16				
SM-70 / M2	37SCM2 08-16	3SA37MA 08-16	37S, 37NHS 08-16	SA37M 08-16	11M4S 08-16	HSW32C11 08-16	EN ISO 16814-A-C-42.4 M2.351 08-16		EN ISO 16814-A-C-42.4 M2.351 08-16	EN ISO 16814-A-C-42.4 M2.351	EN ISO 16814-A-C-42.4 M2.351 08-16					
SM-70EN / C					11W40S 08-16		EN ISO 16814-A-C-42.2 C1.4S1 08-16		EN ISO 16814-A-C-42.2 C1.4S1 08-16	EN ISO 16814-A-C-42.2 C1.4S1	EN ISO 16814-A-C-42.2 C1.4S1 08-16					
SM-70EN / M2					11W40S 08-16		EN ISO 16814-A-C-42.4 S1M2.4S1 08-16		EN ISO 16814-A-C-42.4 S1M2.4S1 08-16	EN ISO 16814-A-C-42.4 S1M2.4S1	EN ISO 16814-A-C-42.4 S1M2.4S1 08-16					
SM-70C / C	3SC, 37SC, 3SC2, 37M2 08-16	3SA37SA 08-16	37S, 1HS 08-16	SA37M 10-32	11M4S 08-16	HSW32C11 08-16	KSMT-32C11 08-16									
SM-70C / M2		3SA37MA 08-16					KSMT-32C11 08-16									
SM-70CS / M2			37S, 1HS 08-16													
SM-70S / C		3SA37SA 08-16	37S, 1HS 08-16													
SM-70S / M2		3SA37MA 08-16	37S, 1HS 08-16													
SM-80C / C		AMS AS38-ERN05-C (SMT-27) 10-16								EN ISO 16814-B-C-57A S1C1.3M1 08-16						

400

[illegible]

402

Classification	Product	KR	ABS	LR	BV	DNV	NK	CWB	TUV	CE	DB	CCS	RINA	CR	RS	CNS
SF-71P / C1		425A16 AMS-55 EIGHT- CMB-C-CH14 12-14														
SC-55 Cored		AMS-55 EIGHT- CMB-C 12-14														
Supercored 70B / M21		3Y5H5 10-20	333Y5H5 10-20	5A5M1HHH 10-20	1W5 H9 10-20				EN ISO 7826-A-1742.8 M3 12-16	EN ISO 7826-A-1742.8 BND 3 H5	DN EN ISO 7826-A-142.4 B M2.3 12-16					
Supercored 70B / CMB8061/M21		3Y5C1CH5 12-16	35A3Y5H5 12-16	35A3Y5H5 10-20	1W5 H9 12-16											
Supercored 70SB / C1		3Y5C1CH5 12-16	35A3Y5H5 12-16	35A3Y5H5 12-16	1W5 H9 12-16											
Supercored 70SB / CMB8061/C1			35A3Y5H5 12-16													
Supercored 70NS / M21		3Y5C1CH5 03-16	35A15 Y5SA 03-16	35A15 H9 03-16	1W5 H5 03-16			CSA W48 EIGHT- KMB2M2A1-1742.3 M3 (E802-64-HH) 03-16	EN ISO 7826-A-1742.3 M3 03-16	EN 7826-1742.3 M2.3	DN EN ISO 7826-A-1742.3 M2.3 03-16	3Y5H5 03-16				
Supercored 70NKH / C1		3Y5C1CH5 3Y5C1CH5 3Y5C1CH5	35A15 Y5SA 14-20 35A15 Y5SA 14-20	35A15 H9 14-20 35A15 H9 14-20	1W5 H5 14-20 1W5 H5 14-20							3Y5H5 14-20	3Y5H5 14-20	3Y5H5 14-20	3Y5H5 14-20	
2 X Supercored 70NKH / C1		3Y5C1CH5 14-20	35A15 Y5SA 14-20	35A15 H9 14-20	1W5 H5 14-20							3Y5H5 14-20	3Y5H5 14-20	3Y5H5 14-20	3Y5H5 14-20	
Supercored 110I / C1		3Y66C1H5 12	AMS-55 EIGHT- CMB-C-CH14 (1442-64-HH) 12							EN ISO 7826-A-169.4 ZND3 M2.3 P C1						
Supercored 120I / C1		AMS-55 EIGHT- CMB-C-CH14 12-14														
Supercored 71 / C1		35A1C1CH5 3Y5H10 03-16	35A1H10YSA 03-16	3Y5H10 03-16	1W5 H9 03-16			CSA W48 EIGHT- KMB2M2A1-1742.3 M3 (E802-64-HH) 12-16	EN ISO 7826-A-1742.3 P C1 12-16	EN ISO 7826-A-1742.3 P C1	DN EN ISO 7826-A-1742.3 P C1 12-16		3Y5H10 10-16		3Y5H10 12-16	3Y5H10 12
Supercored 71 / CMB8061/C1				3Y5H5 03-16												
Supercored 71H / C1		465A16 12-14	465A16 12-14	465H10 12-14	1W5 H5 12-14			CSA W48 EIGHT- KMB2M2A1-1742.3 M3 (E802-64-HH) 12-16	EN ISO 7826-A-1742.3 P C1 12-16	EN ISO 7826-A-1742.3 P C1	DN EN ISO 7826-A-1742.3 P C1 12-16	465A16 12-14	355H10 12-16		465H10 12-14	465H10 12-14
Supercored 71H / C1		35A1C1CH5 3Y5H10 16	3Y5A16 16	A-5A5M1 HH 16	1W5 H5 16							3Y5A16 16			3Y5A16 16	
Supercored 71H / C1			465A16 12-14	465H10 12-14	1W5 H5 12-14											
Supercored 71MAC / M21		35A10Y5SA (75-80H4-5A16C1) 12-16	333Y5H10 12-16	333Y5H10 12-16	1W5 H9 12-16				EN ISO 7826-A-1742.3 P M1 12-16	EN ISO 7826-A-1742.3 P M2.1	DN EN ISO 7826-A-1742.3 P M2.1 12-16					
Supercored 71MAC / CMB8061/M21				3Y5H5 12-14												
Supercored 81MAC / M21																
Supercored 81MAC / M21		5Y405A16 12	5Y405H5 12	5A5M1 HH 12	1W5 H5 12			CSA W48 EIGHT- KMB2M2A1-1742.3 M3 (E802-64-HH) 12	EN ISO 7826-A-1742.3 P M1 12	EN ISO 7826-A-1742.3 P M2.2 H5	DN EN ISO 7826-A-1742.3 P M2.2 M2.3 12	5Y405H5 12			5Y405H5 12	

404

Classification	Product	CR	ABS	LR	BV	DNV	NK	CWB	TUV	CE	DB	CCS	RINA	CR	RS	CRS
SW-309L Coned / MZI	AMS A522 E29NLT-4 03-16	SECHN DucCnH 03-16	SA309L 03-16	NV309L 03-16		CSA W48 E29NLT-4 03-16	EN ISO TR35-A-17912.1.P-C13	EN ISO TR35-A-17912.1.P-M2	EN ISO TR35-A-17912.1.P-M2	EN ISO TR35-A-17912.1.P-M2	EN ISO TR35-A-17912.1.P-M2	309L5 03-16			A-99 [309L4] 03-16	
SW-309MCL Coned / CI	AMS A522 E29NLT-4M21 12-16	AMS A522 E29NLT-4M21 12-16	309M6 12-16	NV309M6 12-16	AMS [309M6] 12-16	CSA W48 E29NLT-4 03-16	EN ISO TR35-A-17912.1.P-C13	EN ISO TR35-A-17912.1.P-M2	EN ISO TR35-A-17912.1.P-M2	EN ISO TR35-A-17912.1.P-M2	EN ISO TR35-A-17912.1.P-M2	309M6 12-16			A-99 [309M6] 03-16	
SW-316 Coned / CI	AMS A522 E29NLT-4 03-16	316L 03-16	316L 12-16	NV316L 12-16	AMS [316L] 12-16	CSA W48 E29NLT-4 03-16	EN ISO TR35-A-17912.1.P-C13	EN ISO TR35-A-17912.1.P-C13	EN ISO TR35-A-17912.1.P-C13	EN ISO TR35-A-17912.1.P-C13	EN ISO TR35-A-17912.1.P-C13	316L 12-16			A-6 [316L] 12-16	
SW-316 Coned / MZI	AMS A522 E29NLT-4 03-16	316L 03-16		NV316L 12-16		CSA W48 E29NLT-4 03-16	EN ISO TR35-A-17912.1.P-M2	EN ISO TR35-A-17912.1.P-M2	EN ISO TR35-A-17912.1.P-M2	EN ISO TR35-A-17912.1.P-M2	EN ISO TR35-A-17912.1.P-M2				A-6 [316L] 03-16	
SW-347 Coned / CI	AMS A522 E29NLT-4 03-16															
Supercored 308L / CI																
Supercored 308L / MZI																
Supercored 309L / CI																
Supercored 309L / MZI																
Supercored 309MCL / CI																
Supercored 309MCL / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																
Supercored 316L / CI																
Supercored 316L / MZI																

TYPE APPROVAL STATUS

Classification	Product	KR	ABS	LR	BV	DNV	NK	CWB	TUV	CE	DB	CCS	RINA	CR	RS	CRS
A-2/Superflux 800T									EN 756 S7-Mk-1 (Wm) EN 760 SA-FB1 (Fm)	EN 756 S7-Mk-1 (Wm) EN 760 SA-FB1 (Fm)	DN EN ISO 12174-5 (A-FB1) 16-6.4					
A-2/S-900SP		AMS AS2319A2-E02-C 16-4.8														
A-2/Superflux 787		AMS AS2319A6-E02-R2 16-4.8														
A-2/TB/Superflux 787		AMS AS2319A6-E02-R2 16-4.8														
A-3/S-500MS		AMS AS2319A6-E02-R2 16-4.8														
A-3/S-705L P/IRN-1/CBM-Q22	LSR Max. thick. 32-4.8	SV Max. thick. 32-4.8	40/TUD (460) 32-4.8	ASVT HH 32-4.8	1V Max. thick. 32-4.8	1V Max. thick. 32-4.8	KAW/SSP 32-4.8									
A-3/S-787TB	UT/HO Max. thick. (460/227) 32-4.8	SV Max. thick. 32-4.8	40/TUD (460) 32-4.8	ASVT HH 32-4.8	1V Max. thick. 32-4.8	1V Max. thick. 32-4.8	KAW/SSP 32-4.8									
2 X A-3/S-787TB																
A-3/Superflux SS/LP	SV Max. thick. 32-4.8	SV Max. thick. 32-4.8	40/TUD (460) 32-4.8	ASVT HH 32-4.8	1V Max. thick. 32-4.8	1V Max. thick. 32-4.8	KAW/SSP 32-4.8									
A-3/S-777MXH 787										W7B-B-S402 (Wm) W7B-S-A401 (Fm)						
F-3/S-500Y																
H-12K/Superflux 787	AMS AS2777P8-E10K 12-6.4	AMS AS2777P8-E10K 12-6.4		V26M/HB 32-4.8	1V Max. thick. 32-4.8	1V Max. thick. 32-4.8	KAW/SSP 32-4.8									
H-14/S-460Y	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	ASV64M 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	KAW/SSP 12-6.4			EN ISO 12174-5 (A-FB1) EN ISO 12174-5 (A-FB1) (Fm)						
H-14/S-705F/IRN/BS-2	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	ASV64M 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	KAW/SSP 12-6.4									
2 X H-14/S-707T	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	ASV64M 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	KAW/SSP 12-6.4									
H-14/S-707T	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	ASV64M 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	KAW/SSP 12-6.4									
H-14/S-707T/CW/ CBM-Q22	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	ASV64M 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	KAW/SSP 12-6.4									
H-14/S-707TP	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	ASV64M 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	KAW/SSP 12-6.4									
H-14/S-777MX	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	ASV64M 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	KAW/SSP 12-6.4									
2 X H-14/S-777MX	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	ASV64M 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	KAW/SSP 12-6.4									
H-14/S-777MXH	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	ASV64M 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	KAW/SSP 12-6.4									
2H-14/S-777MXH	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	ASV64M 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	KAW/SSP 12-6.4									
H-14/S-787TB	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	ASV64M 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	KAW/SSP 12-6.4									
H-14/Superflux SS/LT	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	ASV64M 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	KAW/SSP 12-6.4									

Classification	Product	KR	ABS	LR	BV	DNV	NK	CWB	TUV	CE	DB	CCS	RINA	CR	RS	CRS
H-14/S-705F/ CW/CBM-Q22	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	ASV64M 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	KAW/SSP 12-6.4									
H-14/S-705F/IRN/BS-3W	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	ASV64M 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	KAW/SSP 12-6.4									
2 X H-14/S-707T	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	ASV64M 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	KAW/SSP 12-6.4									
H-14/S-707T	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	ASV64M 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	KAW/SSP 12-6.4									
H-14/S-707T/CW/ CBM-Q22	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	ASV64M 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	KAW/SSP 12-6.4									
H-14/S-707TP	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	ASV64M 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	KAW/SSP 12-6.4									
H-14/S-777MX	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	ASV64M 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	KAW/SSP 12-6.4									
2 X H-14/S-777MX	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	ASV64M 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	KAW/SSP 12-6.4									
H-14/S-777MXH	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	ASV64M 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	KAW/SSP 12-6.4									
2H-14/S-777MXH	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	ASV64M 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	KAW/SSP 12-6.4									
H-14/S-787TB	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	ASV64M 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	KAW/SSP 12-6.4									
H-14/Superflux SS/LT	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	SV64M/HB 12-6.4	ASV64M 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	V26M/HB 12-6.4	KAW/SSP 12-6.4									

408

[illegible]

ISO & IATF APPROVALS



Certification date: 2 March 2024
Expiry date: 1 March 2027
Certificate number: 1058600
IATF Certificate number: 050352

Certificate of Approval

This is to certify that the Management System of:
Hyundai Welding Co., Ltd.

100, Daesong-ro, Nam-gu, Pohang-si, Gyeongbuk 37863, Republic of Korea

IATF USI: CPHKEM

has been approved by LRQA to the following standards:

IATF 16949:2016

Approval number(s): IATF 16949 – 0069044-001

This certificate is valid only in association with the certificate schedule bearing the same number on which the locations applicable to this approval are listed.

The scope of this approval is applicable to:

Design and manufacturing of solid wires & rods and flux cored wires.

Signature of Il-Hyoung Lee

Il-Hyoung Lee

Korea Operations Manager

Issued by: LRQA Limited



LRQA Group Limited, its affiliates and subsidiaries and their respective officers, employees or agents are, individually and collectively, referred to in this clause as 'LRQA'. LRQA assumes no responsibility and shall not be liable to any person for any loss, damage or expense caused by reliance on the information or advice in this document or howsoever provided, unless that person has signed a contract with the relevant LRQA entity for the provision of this information or advice and in that case any responsibility or liability is exclusively on the terms and conditions set out in that contract.
Issued by: LRQA Limited, 1 Trinity Park, Bickenhill Lane, Birmingham B37 7ES, United Kingdom

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA



Current issue date: 25 January 2025
Expiry date: 24 January 2028
Certificate identity number: 10667140
Original approval(s): ISO 9001 - 7 February 1995

Certificate of Approval

This is to certify that the Management System of:
Hyundai Welding Co., Ltd.

100, Daesong-ro, Nam-gu, Pohang-si, Gyeongbuk 37863, Republic of Korea

has been approved by LRQA to the following standards:

ISO 9001:2015

Approval number(s): ISO 9001 – 0065942

This certificate is valid only in association with the certificate schedule bearing the same number on which the locations applicable to this approval are listed.

The scope of this approval is applicable to:

Design, manufacture of covered electrodes, solid wires & rods, flux cored wires, submerged arc wires and fluxes.

Signature of Il-Hyoung Lee

Il-Hyoung Lee

Korea Operations Manager

Issued by: LRQA Limited



LRQA Group Limited, its affiliates and subsidiaries and their respective officers, employees or agents are, individually and collectively, referred to in this clause as 'LRQA'. LRQA assumes no responsibility and shall not be liable to any person for any loss, damage or expense caused by reliance on the information or advice in this document or howsoever provided, unless that person has signed a contract with the relevant LRQA entity for the provision of this information or advice and in that case any responsibility or liability is exclusively on the terms and conditions set out in that contract.
Issued by: LRQA Limited, 1 Trinity Park, Bickenhill Lane, Birmingham B37 7ES, United Kingdom

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA

LRQA

ISO & IATF APPROVALS



Current issue date: 10 February 2025
Expiry date: 9 February 2028
Certificate identity number: 10667321

Original approval(s):
ISO 14001 - 10 February 2004

Certificate of Approval

This is to certify that the Management System of:
Hyundai Welding Co., Ltd.

100, Daesong-ro, Nam-gu, Pohang-si, Gyeongbuk 37863, Republic of Korea

has been approved by LRQA to the following standards:

ISO 14001:2015

Approval number(s): ISO 14001 – 0069053

This certificate is valid only in association with the certificate schedule bearing the same number on which the locations applicable to this approval are listed.

The scope of this approval is applicable to:

Design and manufacture of covered electrodes, solid wires & rods, flux cored wires and submerged arc wires & fluxes.

[Signature]

Il-Hyoung Lee

Korea Operations Manager

Issued by: LRQA Limited



LRQA Group Limited, its affiliates and subsidiaries and their respective officers, employees or agents are, individually and collectively, referred to in this clause as 'LRQA'.
LRQA assumes no responsibility and shall not be liable to any person for any loss, damage or expense caused by reliance on the information or advice in this document or howsoever provided, unless that person has signed a contract with the relevant LRQA entity for the provision of this information or advice and in that case any responsibility or liability is exclusively on the terms and conditions set out in that contract.
Issued by: LRQA Limited, 1 Trinity Park, Bickenhill Lane, Birmingham B37 7ES, United Kingdom

BY APPLICATION

Welding Consumable Application by Industry and Steel Grade

The table is based on limited conditions and does not represent all applications or requirements. Users are responsible for reviewing their specific applications and conditions to select the proper welding consumable.

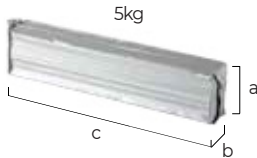
Division	Division				Cored wire			Solid wire		Electrode	Flux + Wire
	Steel	TS (ksi)	YS (ksi)	Etc.	FCAW	FCAW-S (Self shielded)	Metal cored, FCAW-Flat	GMAW	GTAW	SMAW	SAW
Shipbuilding	AH(32)	64	46	None	(2Y) SF-71		E70T-x	ER70S-x	ER70S-x	E70xx	F7xx-Ex
	DH(32)	64	46	-20°C	(3Y) Supercored 71 (3Y) SC-71LH		Supercored 70MXH	SM-70 (CO ₂ , Mix) SM-70S (Mix)	ST-50.6 ST-50.3	S-7016.H S-7018.G	Superflux55ULT/ H-14
	DH(36)	71	51	-20°C	(3Y) Supercored 71 (3Y) SC-71LH		Supercored 70MXH	SM-70 (CO ₂ , Mix) SM-70S (Mix)	ST-50.6 ST-50.3	S-7016.H S-7018.G	Superflux55ULT/ H-14
	EH(36)	71	51	-40°C	(4Y) Supercored 71H (5Y40) Supercored 81-K2		SC-80K2			S-7016.H S-7018.G	Superflux55ULT/ H-14
	EH(46)	83	67	-40°C	(5Y46) SC-460		SC-80K2				
Pipe	API 5L X42	60	42	None	SF-71 Supercored 71		E70T-x	ER70S-x	ER70S-x	E70xx, E60xx	F7xx-Ex
	API 5L X56	71	56	-40°C	Supercored 71H SC-71SR	Pipecored 71 (V-down)				S-7018.1H	Two run S-950S/A-2TiB+A-2 Superflux787/ A-2TiB+A-2 Multi run Superflux787/H-12K
	API 5L X70	82	70	-40°C	Supercored 81MAG	Pipecored 81 (V-down)			ST-1N	S-7018.1H	Two run S-950S/A-2TiB+A-2 Superflux787/ A-2TiB+A-2 Multi run Superflux787/Ni-5
Wind tower	S355 JR	74	52	None	SF-71 Supercored 71		E70T-x	ER70S-x	ER70S-x	E70xx	F7xx-Ex
	S355 J2	74	52	-20°C	Supercored 71H SC-71SR			SM-70	ST-50.6	S-7018.G, S-7018.1H	S-717/M-12K
	S355 NL	74	52	-50°C	Supercored 81-K2					S-7018.1H, S-7016.LS, S-76LTH, S-86LTH	S-800WT/M-12K Superflux787/H-12K
	S460 ML	83	67	-50°C	SC-460					S-86LTH	Superflux787/Ni-5
Plant (PWHT)	A516 Gr.60	60	32	-46°C	SC-71SR					S-7018.1H	Superflux787/H-12K
	A516 Gr.70	70	38	-46°C	SC-71SR					S-7018.1H	Superflux787/H-12K
	A537 Cl.2	80	60	-46°C	SC-81SR					S-86LTH	Superflux787/Ni-5

BY APPLICATION

Division	Division				Cored wire			Solid wire		Electrode	Flux + Wire
	Steel	TS (ksi)	YS (ksi)	Etc.	FAW	FAW-S (Self shielded)	Metal cored, FCAW-Flat	GMAW	GTAW	SMAW	SAW
Plant (CrMo)	A204 Gr.B (A335 Gr.PI)	70	40	None	SC-81A1					S-7016.A1 S-7018.A1	Superflux787/ A-3
	A387 Gr.11 (A335 Gr.PI1)	75	45	None	SC-81B2				ST-80B2	S-8016.B2 S-8018.B2	S-800CM/B-2R
	A387 Gr.22 (A213 Gr.T22)	75	45	None	SC-91B3					S-9016.B3 S-9018.B3	
STS	304(L)	-	-	None	SW-308L Cored SW-308LT Cored	Supershield 308L (Repair)	Supercored 308L	SM-308L (SM-308)	ST-308L (ST-308)	S-308L.16N S-308LT.16 S-308L.17	Superflux300S/ YS-308L S-300B/YS-308L
	316(L)	-	-	None	SW-316L Cored SW-316LT Cored		Supercored 316L	SM-316L (SM-316)	ST-316L (ST-316)	S-316L.16N S-316LT.16 S-316L.17	Superflux300S/ YS-316L S-300B/YS-316L
	309	-	-	None	SW-309L Cored		Supercored 309L	SM-309L (SM-309)	ST-309L (ST-309)	S-309L.16 S-309L.17	
	309MoL	-	-	None	SW-309MoL Cored		Supercored 309MoL			S-309MoL.16	
	347 (321)	-	-	None	SW-347 Cored			SM-347	ST-347	S-347.16	S-300B/YS-347
	2209	-	-	None	SW-2209				ST-2209	S-2209.16	Superflux209/ YS-2209
	2594	-	-	None	SW-2594				SMT-2594	S-2594.16	
Structure	SM355A	72	52	20°C	SF-71		E70T-x	ER70S-x	ER70S-x	E70xx	F7xx-Ex
	SM355B	72	52	0°C	SF-71 Supercored 71	Supershield 71-T8	SF-70MX	SM-70 SM-70S SM-70G	ST-50.6 ST-50.3 ST-50G	S-7016.H	S-777MX/H-14 S-777Q/M-12K, H-14
	SM420A	76	61	20°C	SC-55 Cored		E80T-x	ER80S-x	ER80S-x	E80xx	F8xx-Ex
	SM420B	76	61	0°C	SC-55 Cored		SC-55F Cored	SM-55H		S-8018.G	S-777MXH/A-3
	SM460A	83	67	20°C	Supercored 81		E80T-x	ER80S-x	ER80S-x	E80xx	F8xx-Ex
	SM460B	83	67	0°C	Supercored 81		SC-80K2	SM-80G		S-9016.G	S-777MXH/A-3

HYUNDAI STANDARD PACKAGING

1. Covered Electrodes (1/2)

Type	Packet	Box															
BOX /VACCU PACK (Standard)	 5kg	 20kg															
	 5kg																
	Unit : mm (in)	Unit : mm (in)															
	<table><thead><tr><th colspan="2">Packet Size</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>a</td><td>78 (3.1)</td></tr><tr><td>b</td><td>46~60 (1.8)~(2.4)</td></tr><tr><td>c</td><td>304~703 (12)~(27.7)</td></tr></tbody></table>	Packet Size		a	78 (3.1)	b	46~60 (1.8)~(2.4)	c	304~703 (12)~(27.7)	<table><thead><tr><th colspan="2">Box Size</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>d</td><td>85 (3.3)</td></tr><tr><td>e</td><td>125~262 (4.9)~(10.3)</td></tr><tr><td>f</td><td>317~712 (12.5)~(28)</td></tr></tbody></table>	Box Size		d	85 (3.3)	e	125~262 (4.9)~(10.3)	f
Packet Size																	
a	78 (3.1)																
b	46~60 (1.8)~(2.4)																
c	304~703 (12)~(27.7)																
Box Size																	
d	85 (3.3)																
e	125~262 (4.9)~(10.3)																
f	317~712 (12.5)~(28)																

Pallet

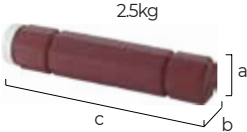
1,000kg

Unit : mm (in)

Pallet Size		
	≤ 450 (17.7)	> 450 (17.7)
A	450 (17.7)	450 (17.7)
B	130/160 (5.1)/(6.3)	160 (6.3)
C	1,130/1,190 (44.5)/(46.9)	1,160 (45.7)
D	890/970 (35)/(38.2)	990 (39)

HYUNDAI STANDARD PACKAGING

1. Covered Electrodes (2/2)

Type	Packet	Box																							
PE CAN (Stainless/ Special Alloy)	 2.5kg Unit: mm (in) <table><tr><th colspan="3">Packet Size</th></tr><tr><td>I</td><td>300 (11.8)</td><td>350 (13.8)</td></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>80 (3.1)</td><td>75 (3)</td></tr><tr><td>b</td><td>80 (3.1)</td><td>75 (3)</td></tr><tr><td>c</td><td>335 (13.2)</td><td>385 (15.2)</td></tr></table>	Packet Size			I	300 (11.8)	350 (13.8)	a	80 (3.1)	75 (3)	b	80 (3.1)	75 (3)	c	335 (13.2)	385 (15.2)	 10kg Unit: mm (in) <table><tr><th colspan="2">Box Size</th></tr><tr><td>d</td><td>80~90 (3.1)~(3.5)</td></tr><tr><td>e</td><td>310~330 (12.2)~(13)</td></tr><tr><td>f</td><td>360~410 (14.2)~(16.1)</td></tr></table>	Box Size		d	80~90 (3.1)~(3.5)	e	310~330 (12.2)~(13)	f	360~410 (14.2)~(16.1)
	Packet Size																								
I	300 (11.8)	350 (13.8)																							
a	80 (3.1)	75 (3)																							
b	80 (3.1)	75 (3)																							
c	335 (13.2)	385 (15.2)																							
Box Size																									
d	80~90 (3.1)~(3.5)																								
e	310~330 (12.2)~(13)																								
f	360~410 (14.2)~(16.1)																								
TIN CAN (Stainless/ Special Alloy)	 4.5kg Unit: mm (in) <table><tr><th colspan="3">Packet Size</th></tr><tr><td>I</td><td>300 (11.8)</td><td>350 (13.8)</td></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>75 (3)</td><td>75 (3)</td></tr><tr><td>b</td><td>75 (3)</td><td>75 (3)</td></tr><tr><td>c</td><td>365 (14.4)</td><td>415 (16.3)</td></tr></table>	Packet Size			I	300 (11.8)	350 (13.8)	a	75 (3)	75 (3)	b	75 (3)	75 (3)	c	365 (14.4)	415 (16.3)	 18kg Unit: mm (in) <table><tr><th colspan="2">Box Size</th></tr><tr><td>d</td><td>85 (3.3)</td></tr><tr><td>e</td><td>317 (12.5)</td></tr><tr><td>f</td><td>383~433 (15.1)~(17)</td></tr></table>	Box Size		d	85 (3.3)	e	317 (12.5)	f	383~433 (15.1)~(17)
	Packet Size																								
I	300 (11.8)	350 (13.8)																							
a	75 (3)	75 (3)																							
b	75 (3)	75 (3)																							
c	365 (14.4)	415 (16.3)																							
Box Size																									
d	85 (3.3)																								
e	317 (12.5)																								
f	383~433 (15.1)~(17)																								

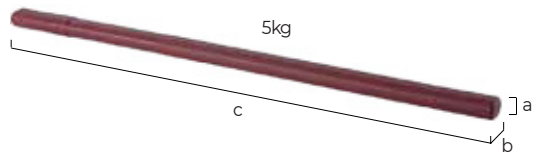
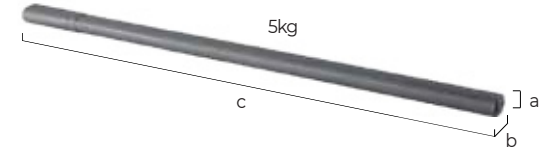
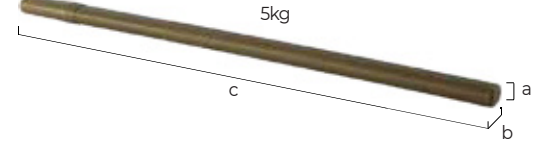
Pallet

900kg

Unit : mm (in)

Pallet Size		
I	300 (11.8)	350 (13.8)
A	860 (33.9)	800 (31.5)
B	160 (6.3)	140 (5.5)
C	1,070 (42.1)	1,210 (47.6)
D	1,010 (39.8)	970 (38.2)

2. TIG Rods

Type	PE Tube								
Standard	 5kg Unit: mm (in) <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Tube Size</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>a</td> <td>32 (1.3)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b</td> <td>45 (1.8)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c</td> <td>1,010 (39.8)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Tube Size		a	32 (1.3)	b	45 (1.8)	c	1,010 (39.8)
Tube Size									
a	32 (1.3)								
b	45 (1.8)								
c	1,010 (39.8)								
Stainless	 5kg								
Special Alloy	 5kg								

Pallet

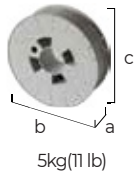
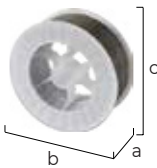
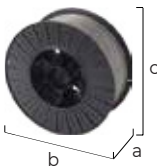
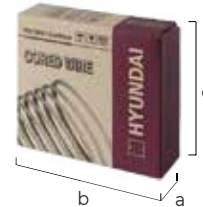
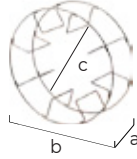
A photograph of a pallet loaded with boxes of TIG rods. The pallet is secured with yellow straps. Dimensions are indicated: A is the height of the load, B is the height of the pallet, C is the length of the pallet, and D is the width of the load. The weight 1,100kg is shown above the load. A label on the load reads 'TIG RODS' and '1,100kg'.

Unit: mm (in)

Pallet Size	
A	320 (12.6)
B	140 (5.5)
C	1,070 (42.1)
D	1,030 (40.6)

HYUNDAI STANDARD PACKAGING

3. Wire Spools(MIG Solid Wire / Flux Cored Wire)

Type	Spool	Box								
	 Unit : mm (in) <table><tr><th colspan="2">Box Size</th></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>60 (2.4)</td></tr><tr><td>b</td><td>215 (8.5)</td></tr><tr><td>c</td><td>215 (8.5)</td></tr></table>	Box Size		a	60 (2.4)	b	215 (8.5)	c	215 (8.5)	 Solid Wire
Box Size										
a	60 (2.4)									
b	215 (8.5)									
c	215 (8.5)									
Plastic Spool (MIG Solid Wire /Flux Cored Wire)	 Unit : mm (in) <table><tr><th colspan="2">Box Size</th></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>110 (4.3)</td></tr><tr><td>b</td><td>280~300 (11~11.8)</td></tr><tr><td>c</td><td>280~300 (11~11.8)</td></tr></table>  12.5 / 15 / 20 kg (28 / 33 / 44 lb)	Box Size		a	110 (4.3)	b	280~300 (11~11.8)	c	280~300 (11~11.8)	  Flux Cored Wire (Carbon Steel / Stainless)
Box Size										
a	110 (4.3)									
b	280~300 (11~11.8)									
c	280~300 (11~11.8)									
Basket Rim (MIG Solid Wire)	 Unit : mm (in) <table><tr><th colspan="2">Box Size</th></tr><tr><td>a</td><td>105 (4.1)</td></tr><tr><td>b</td><td>310 (12.2)</td></tr><tr><td>c</td><td>310 (12.2)</td></tr></table>	Box Size		a	105 (4.1)	b	310 (12.2)	c	310 (12.2)	
Box Size										
a	105 (4.1)									
b	310 (12.2)									
c	310 (12.2)									

Pallet

Unit: mm (in)

900kg / 1,080kg / 1,200kg



Pallet Size – Flux Cored Wire

	5 kg (11 lb)	12.5/20 kg (28/44 lb)	15 kg (33 lb)
A	620 (24.4)	550~660 (21.7)~(26)	660 (26)
B	140 (5.5)	130/140 (5.1)/(5.5)	130/140 (5.1)/(5.5)
C	1,130 (44.5)	1,200 (47.2)	1,130/1,200 (44.5)/(47.2)
D	850 (33.5)	900 (35.4)	850/900 (33.5)/(35.4)

Pallet Size – MIG Solid Wire

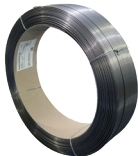
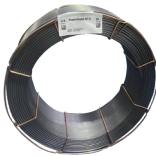
	12.5 kg(28 lb)	15/20 kg(33/44 lb)
A	660 (26)	550~660 (21.7)~(26)
B	130 (5.1)	130/140 (5.1)/(5.5)
C	1,190 (46.9)	1,130 (44.5)
D	970 (38.2)	850 (33.5)

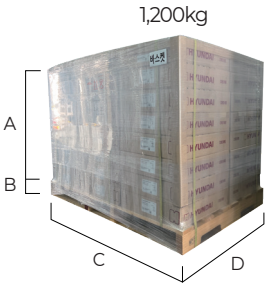
Pallet

Spool Size	EA	Wooden Pallet	Spool Size	EA	Wooden Pallet
MIG Solid Wire			Flux Cored Wire		
15 kg (33 lb)	60 EA	900 kg (1,984 lb)	5 kg (11 lb)	200 EA	1,000 kg (2,204 lb)
	72 EA	1,080 kg (2,381 lb)	12.5 kg (28 lb)	72 EA	900 kg (1,984 lb)
20 kg (44 lb)	60 EA	1,200 kg (2,645 lb)	15 kg (33 lb)	60 EA	900 kg (1,984 lb)
Stainless MIG Wire				72 EA	1,080 kg (2,381 lb)
12.5 kg (28 lb)	72 EA	900 kg (1,984 lb)	20 kg (44 lb)	60 EA	1,200 kg (2,645 lb)

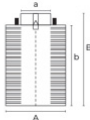
HYUNDAI STANDARD PACKAGING

4. Coil/Basket Rim(Flux Cored Wire)

Type	Packet	Box								
Coil	 20~30kg (44~66 lb) Unit : mm (in) <table><thead><tr><th colspan="2">BOX Size</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>a</td><td>85 (3.3)</td></tr><tr><td>b</td><td>420 (16.5)</td></tr><tr><td>c</td><td>415 (16.3)</td></tr></tbody></table>	BOX Size		a	85 (3.3)	b	420 (16.5)	c	415 (16.3)	
BOX Size										
a	85 (3.3)									
b	420 (16.5)									
c	415 (16.3)									
Basket Rim (Coreless)	 25kg (55 lb) Unit : mm (in) <table><thead><tr><th colspan="2">BOX Size</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>a</td><td>110 (4.3)</td></tr><tr><td>b</td><td>435 (17.1)</td></tr><tr><td>c</td><td>425 (16.7)</td></tr></tbody></table>	BOX Size		a	110 (4.3)	b	435 (17.1)	c	425 (16.7)	
BOX Size										
a	110 (4.3)									
b	435 (17.1)									
c	425 (16.7)									

Pallet																				
 1,200kg	Unit : mm (in) <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">Pallet Size</th></tr> <tr> <th></th><th>Coil</th><th>Basket Rim</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td><td>830 (32.7)</td><td>890 (35)</td></tr> <tr> <td>B</td><td>140/160 (5.5)/(6.3)</td><td>140/160 (5.5)/(6.3)</td></tr> <tr> <td>C</td><td>1,320 (52)</td><td>1,320 (52)</td></tr> <tr> <td>D</td><td>910 (35.8)</td><td>910 (35.8)</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Pallet Size				Coil	Basket Rim	A	830 (32.7)	890 (35)	B	140/160 (5.5)/(6.3)	140/160 (5.5)/(6.3)	C	1,320 (52)	1,320 (52)	D	910 (35.8)	910 (35.8)
Pallet Size																				
	Coil	Basket Rim																		
A	830 (32.7)	890 (35)																		
B	140/160 (5.5)/(6.3)	140/160 (5.5)/(6.3)																		
C	1,320 (52)	1,320 (52)																		
D	910 (35.8)	910 (35.8)																		

5. Submerged Wire

Type	Packet	Box																												
Coil	Unit: mm (in) <table><thead><tr><th colspan="4">Coil Size</th></tr><tr><th></th><th>a</th><th>b</th><th>c</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>25 kg (55 lb)</td><td>80 (3.1)</td><td>405 (15.9)</td><td>315 (12.4)</td></tr><tr><td>75 kg (165 lb)</td><td>110 (4.3)</td><td>720 (28.3)</td><td>630 (24.8)</td></tr><tr><td>300 kg (661 lb)</td><td>210 (8.3)</td><td>820 (32.3)</td><td>630 (24.8)</td></tr><tr><td>500 kg (1,102 lb)</td><td>210 (8.3)</td><td>920 (36.2)</td><td>630 (24.8)</td></tr><tr><td>1,000 kg (2,204 lb)</td><td>210 (8.3)</td><td>1,130 (44.5)</td><td>630 (24.8)</td></tr></tbody></table>	Coil Size					a	b	c	25 kg (55 lb)	80 (3.1)	405 (15.9)	315 (12.4)	75 kg (165 lb)	110 (4.3)	720 (28.3)	630 (24.8)	300 kg (661 lb)	210 (8.3)	820 (32.3)	630 (24.8)	500 kg (1,102 lb)	210 (8.3)	920 (36.2)	630 (24.8)	1,000 kg (2,204 lb)	210 (8.3)	1,130 (44.5)	630 (24.8)	  20~30 kg (55~66 lb) Unit: mm (in)
Coil Size																														
	a	b	c																											
25 kg (55 lb)	80 (3.1)	405 (15.9)	315 (12.4)																											
75 kg (165 lb)	110 (4.3)	720 (28.3)	630 (24.8)																											
300 kg (661 lb)	210 (8.3)	820 (32.3)	630 (24.8)																											
500 kg (1,102 lb)	210 (8.3)	920 (36.2)	630 (24.8)																											
1,000 kg (2,204 lb)	210 (8.3)	1,130 (44.5)	630 (24.8)																											
Basket Rim (Coreless)	 25kg (55 lb) Unit: mm (in) <table><thead><tr><th colspan="2">Basket Rim Size</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>a</td><td>103 (4.1)</td></tr><tr><td>b</td><td>413~419 (16.3)~(16.5)</td></tr><tr><td>c</td><td>297~303 (11.7)~(11.9)</td></tr></tbody></table>	Basket Rim Size		a	103 (4.1)	b	413~419 (16.3)~(16.5)	c	297~303 (11.7)~(11.9)	Unit: mm (in) <table><thead><tr><th colspan="3">BOX Size</th></tr><tr><th></th><th>Coil</th><th>Basket</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>d</td><td>85 (3.3)</td><td>110 (4.3)</td></tr><tr><td>e</td><td>435 (17.1)</td><td>430 (16.9)</td></tr><tr><td>f</td><td>425 (16.7)</td><td>425 (16.7)</td></tr></tbody></table>	BOX Size				Coil	Basket	d	85 (3.3)	110 (4.3)	e	435 (17.1)	430 (16.9)	f	425 (16.7)	425 (16.7)					
Basket Rim Size																														
a	103 (4.1)																													
b	413~419 (16.3)~(16.5)																													
c	297~303 (11.7)~(11.9)																													
BOX Size																														
	Coil	Basket																												
d	85 (3.3)	110 (4.3)																												
e	435 (17.1)	430 (16.9)																												
f	425 (16.7)	425 (16.7)																												
Pack	Please refer to 'MEGA PAK' on page 424.																													
MEGA COIL	 1,000kg Unit: mm (in) <table><thead><tr><th colspan="2">MEGA COIL Size</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>A</td><td>850 (33.5)</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>1,200 (47.2)</td></tr><tr><td>a/b</td><td>454/1,000 (17.9)/(39.4)</td></tr></tbody></table>	MEGA COIL Size		A	850 (33.5)	B	1,200 (47.2)	a/b	454/1,000 (17.9)/(39.4)	 1,000kg Unit: mm (in) <table><thead><tr><th colspan="2">Paper Core Size</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>A</td><td>454 (17.9)</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>1,200 (47.2)</td></tr><tr><td>a/b</td><td>50/250 (2)/(9.8)</td></tr></tbody></table>	Paper Core Size		A	454 (17.9)	B	1,200 (47.2)	a/b	50/250 (2)/(9.8)	 1,000kg Unit: mm (in) <table><thead><tr><th colspan="2">MEGA FRAME COIL Size</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>A</td><td>490 (19.3)</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>1,520 (59.8)</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>900 (35.4)</td></tr></tbody></table>	MEGA FRAME COIL Size		A	490 (19.3)	B	1,520 (59.8)	C	900 (35.4)			
MEGA COIL Size																														
A	850 (33.5)																													
B	1,200 (47.2)																													
a/b	454/1,000 (17.9)/(39.4)																													
Paper Core Size																														
A	454 (17.9)																													
B	1,200 (47.2)																													
a/b	50/250 (2)/(9.8)																													
MEGA FRAME COIL Size																														
A	490 (19.3)																													
B	1,520 (59.8)																													
C	900 (35.4)																													

HYUNDAI STANDARD PACKAGING

5. Submerged Wire

Pallet

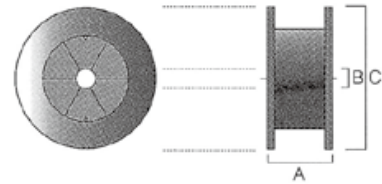
Unit : mm (in)

1,200kg

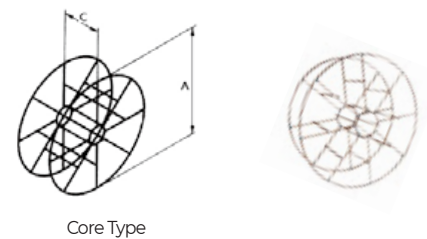
Pallet Size

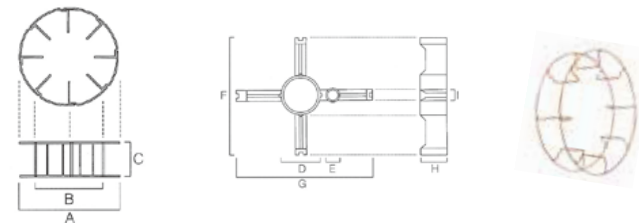
	Coil	Basket Rim	MEGA COIL	MEGA FRAME COIL
A	690 (27.2)	890 (35)	1,390 (54.7)	1,790 (70.5)
B	140/160 (5.5)/(6.3)	140/160 (5.5)/(6.3)	170/180 (6.7)/(7.1)	170/180 (6.7)/(7.1)
C	1,320 (52)	1,320 (52)	900 (35.4)	900 (35.4)
D	910 (35.8)	910 (35.8)	900 (35.4)	900 (35.4)

6. Wire Spool Details(Plastic Spool/Basket Spool)

Plastic Spool			
			
Unit : mm (in)			
Spool Size			
USAGE	A	B	C
FCAW Wire 5 kg (11 lb)	55 (2.2)	52~53 (2)~(2.1)	199~200 (7.8)~(7.9)
FCAW 6.5 kg (14 lb)	102~104 (4)~(4.1)	52~53 (2)~(2.1)	223~224 (8.8)
FCAW 12.5 kg (28 lb)	100~102 (3.9)~(4)	52~53 (2)~(2.1)	279~280 (11)
FCAW 15 kg (33 lb)	100~102 (3.9)~(4)	52~53 (2)~(2.1)	269~270 (10.6)
GMAW 15~20 kg (33~44 lb)	100~102 (3.9)~(4)	52~53 (2)~(2.1)	279~280 (11)
FCAW 20 kg (44 lb)	100~102 (3.9)~(4)	52~53 (2)~(2.1)	279~280 (11)
Material : PP(Polypropylene)/HIPS(High Impact Polystyrene)			

6. Wire Spool Details(Plastic Spool/Basket Spool)

Basket Spool		
		
Unit : mm (in)		
Spool Size		
USAGE	A	B
FCAW 15 kg (33 lb)/ Solid Wire 15~20 kg (33~44 lb)	298~302 (11.7)~(11.9)	98~100 (3.9)

Basket Spool									
									
Unit : mm (in)									
Spool Size									
USAGE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
FCAW 15 kg (33 lb) Solid Wire 15~20 kg (33~44 lb)	295~300 (11.6)~(11.8)	178~182 (7)~(7.2)	97~103 (3.8)~(4.1)	55 (2.2)	13 (0.5)	180 (7.1)	220 (8.7)	97 (3.8)	18 (0.7)
Submerged Wire 25 kg (55 lb)	413~419 (16.3)~(16.5)	297~303 (11.7)~(11.9)	103 (4.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-

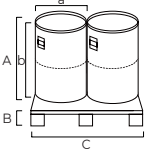
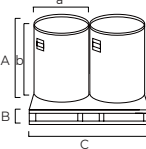
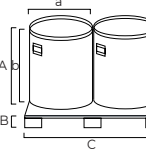
HYUNDAI STANDARD PACKAGING

7. Wire Drums

HYUNDAI Drum Solutions

PAIL PACK				ECO PLUS PACK	
Ball pac	MAX PAK	RiNG PAK	MEGA PAK	EP I	EP II
					
510 * 500 510 * 810 510 * 870 660 * 590 660 * 810	510 * 500 510 * 810 660 * 810	510 * 500 510 * 610 510 * 810 510 * 870 660 * 590 660 * 810	570 * 870 660 * 870	545 * 810 610 * 810	510 * 780 660 * 780

Unit : mm (in)

PAIL PACK Size			
Size	510 Type	570 Type	660 Type
a	510 (20.1)	570 (22.4)	660 (26)
b	810/870 (31.9)/(34.3)	870 (34.3)	810/870 (31.9)/(34.3)
b(Half)	500 (19.7)	-	590 (23.2)
			

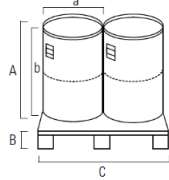
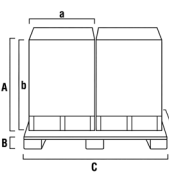
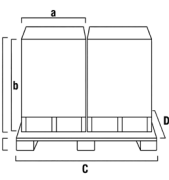
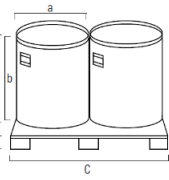
Unit : mm (in)

PAIL PACK Pallet Size			
Size	510 Type	570 Type	660 Type
A	820/880 (32.3)/(34.6)	880 (34.6)	820/880 (32.3)/(34.6)
B	130/160 (5.1)/(6.3)	130/160 (5.1)/(6.3)	130/160 (5.1)/(6.3)
C	1,070 (42.1)	1,150 (45.3)	1,340 (52.8)
D	530 (20.9)	590 (23.2)	670 (26.4)

7. Wire Drums

HYUNDAI Drum Solutions

Unit : mm (in)

ECO PLUS PACK Size				
Size	510 Type	545 Type	610 Type	660 Type
a	520 (20.5)	555 (21.9)	620 (24.4)	620 (24.4)
b	790 (31.1)	915 (36)	915 (36)	790 (31.1)
b(Half)	-	-	-	-
				

Unit : mm (in)

ECO PLUS PACK Pallet Size				
Size	510 Type	545 Type	610 Type	660 Type
A	800 (31.5)	930 (36.6)	930 (36.6)	800 (31.5)
B	160/188 (6.3)/(7.4)	140 (5.5)	140 (5.5)	160 (6.3)
C	1,070 (42.1)	1,130 (44.5)	1,270 (50)	1,340 (52.8)
D	530/1,070 (20.9)/(42.1)	570 (22.4)	650 (25.6)	670 (26.4)

HYUNDAI STANDARD PACKAGING

8. Submerged Flux

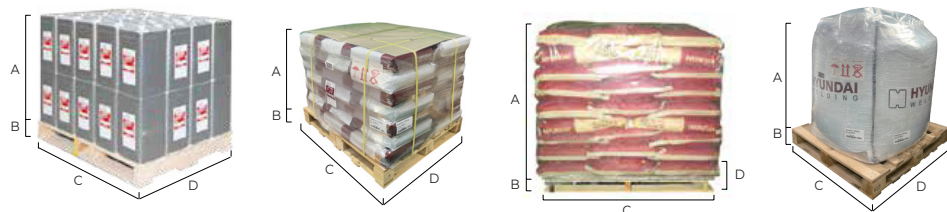
Package Type

TIN CAN	SHIELD BAG	PAPER BAG	MEGA BAG
			

Unit : mm (in)

Package Size

Size	TIN CAN	SHIELD BAG	PAPER BAG	MEGA BAG
a	237 (9.3)	110 (4.3)	75/90 (3)/(3.5)	890 (35)
b	237 (9.3)	385 (15.2)	420/360 (16.5)/(14.2)	890 (35)
c	280~375 (11)~(14.8)	620 (24.4)	670/720 (26.4)/(28.3)	1,140 (44.9)



Unit : mm (in)

Size	TIN CAN	SHIELD BAG	PAPER BAG	MEGA BAG
A	620~850 (24.4)~(33.5)	880 (34.6)	770/920 (30.3)/(36.2)	930 (36.6)
B	140 (5.5)	160 (6.3)	130/160 (5.1)/(6.3)	160 (6.3)
C	1,210 (47.6)	1,130 (44.5)	1130/1210 (44.5)/(47.6)	1,100 (43.3)
D	970 (38.2)	980 (38.6)	890/970 (35)/(38.2)	1,100 (43.3)

HYUNDAI DRUM SOLUTIONS

HYUNDAI Ball pac®



HYUNDAI Ball pac® is a new and improved version of our original Pail pack. Our patented 'marble' system, acts as a 'non-static' resistance on top of the wire. The marble add weight on the wire to ensure that only one strand, at a time, is picked up. With the shape and weight of the 'marbles', the wire pulls up and out of the Ball Pac consistently and without the normal static resistance found with other drum systems. Our wire is pulled out with minimum resistance and seamless feedability is the end result.

For more details about HYUNDAI Ball pac®, please refer to the following chapter.

HYUNDAI MAX PAK®



Easy to check the remaining wire as no drum is installed inside the pak. Designed as a pressing plate by step method which minimizes the wire feeding resistance, also adopted a practical design to prevent tangling during wire feeding. Likewise by removing the drum and using a lightweighted pressing plate, the light weighted pak could be launched. Therefore it is easy to carry and handle. It will be more likely to find out its convenience with advantages as this item made the best use of our ball pak type, which our company feels proud of.

HYUNDAI RING PAK®



The newly developed RING PAK® can effectively prevent wire from any tangling in spite of insufficient winding quality. In a feedability comparison test with previous models, it shows predominant feedability and weldability. As a result of minimized resistance in feedings, it guarantees Superior feedability, Excellent seam tracking, consistent penetration and the straight in bead appearance.



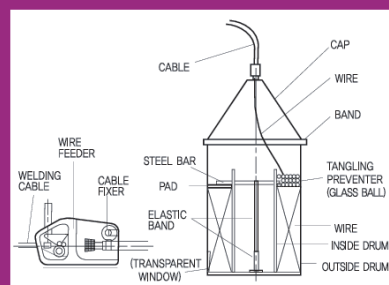
HYUNDAI DRUM SOLUTIONS

•Ball pac

How TO USE

IMPORTANT

- Use all the balls packed inside.
- Only use the balls for their intended purpose.
- Do not put balls in mouth or roll them on the floor.
- Be careful not to drop balls on the floor, serious injuries can result.



USE

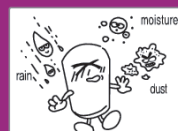
- Before use - When installing
- Please use all provided subsidiary materials



CAUTION

1. STORAGE
2. TRANSFER
3. USE CAP
4. CABLE ESTABLISH
5. CLEANING

① STORAGE



② TRANSFER



④ CABLE ESTABLISH

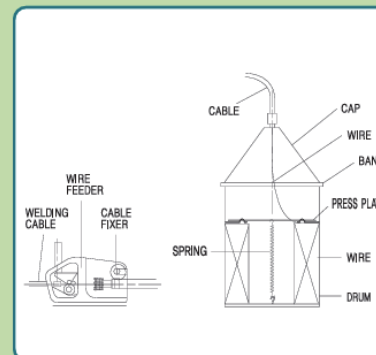


⑤ CLEANING



USE

How TO USE



- ※ Make sure to apply it where it is to be welded.
- ※ Please use all the subsidiary materials provided.
- ※ Do not apply excessive force when handling springs.



CAUTION

1. STORAGE
2. TRANSFER
3. USE CAP
4. CABLE ESTABLISH
5. CLEANING

① STORAGE



② TRANSFER



③ USE CAP



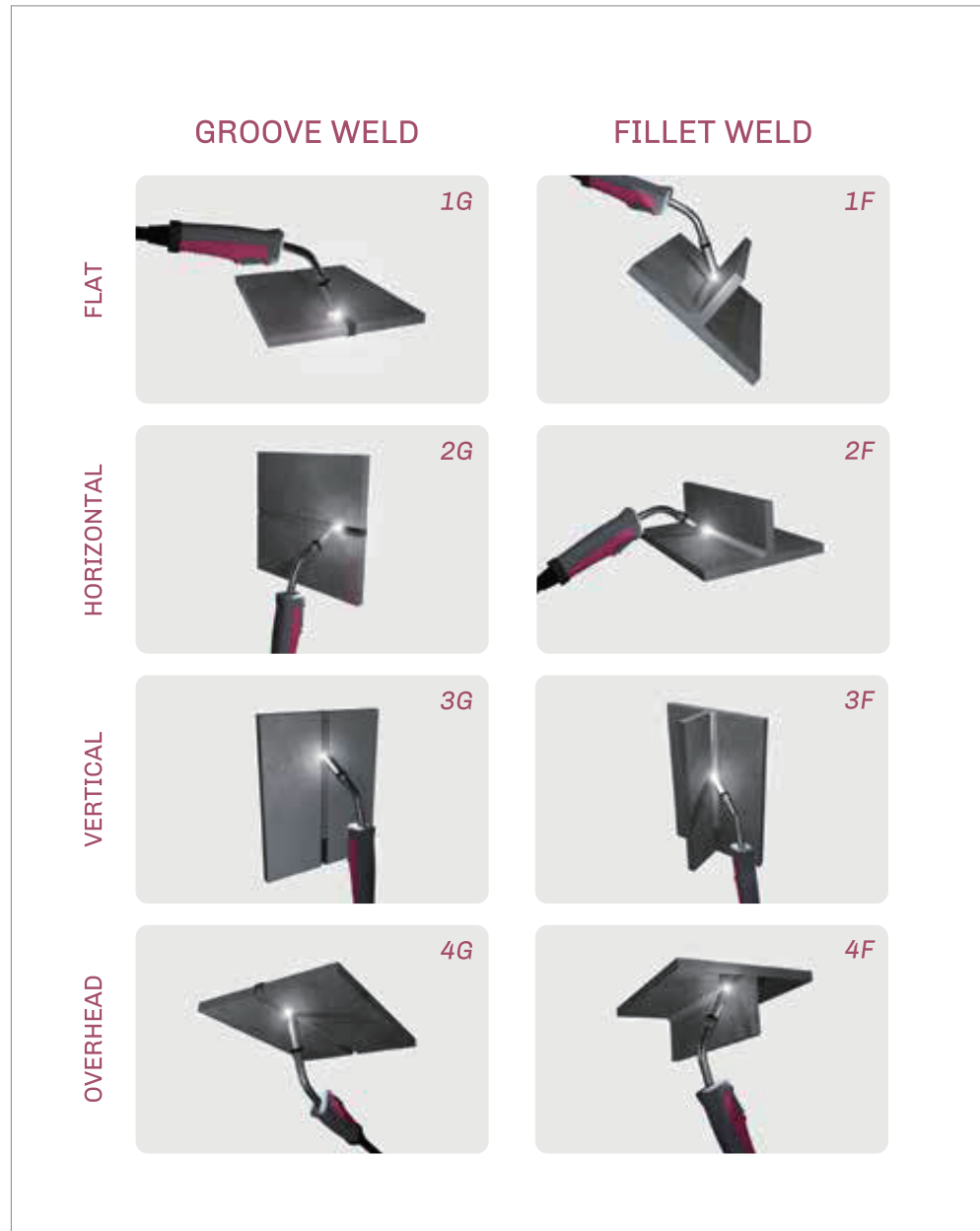
④ CABLE ESTABLISH



⑤ CLEANING



WELDING POSITIONS



SAFETY WARNINGS



WARNING

- Be sure to follow the safety practices stated in the following in order to protect welders, operators and accompanied workers from a serious accident resulting in injury or death.

- Be sure to follow the safety practices stated in the following when you use welding consumables.
- Be sure to follow the safety practices stated in the instruction manual when you use welding equipment.



WARNING



- Electric shock can kill.

- Do not touch live electrical parts.(A covered electrode held with an electrode holder and a wire in welding are electrically live.)
- Wear dry, insulated gloves. Do not wear teared and wet gloves.
- Use an electric shock preventing device(open-circuit-voltage-reducing device)when welders or operators work in confined or high-level spaces. Use also a lifeline when a welder or an operator conducts welding at a high-level area.
- Follow the safety practices stated in the instruction of the welding machine before you use. Do not use a welding machine case or cover of which is removed. Welding cables must be a size adequate for the capacity expected. Welding cables must be maintained, and a damaged cable must be repaired or replaced one.



WARNING



- Fumes and gases generated in welding can be dangerous to your health.
- Welding in confined spaces can be dangerous for suffocation because of oxygen deficient atmospheres.

- Do not touch live electrical parts.(A covered electrode held with an electrode holder and a wire in welding are electrically live.)
- Wear dry, insulated gloves. Do not wear teared and wet gloves.
- Use an electric shock preventing device(open-circuit-voltage-reducing device)when welders or operators work in confined or high-level spaces. Use also a lifeline when a welder or an operator conducts welding at a high-level area.
- Follow the safety practices stated in the instruction of the welding machine before you use. Do not use a welding machine case or cover of which is removed. Welding cables must be a size adequate for the capacity expected. Welding cables must be maintained, and a damaged cable must be repaired or replaced one.



WARNING



- Arc rays can injure eyes and burn skin.

- Wear hand shields with an adequate grade of shade in welding and supervising the welding work.
- Select the correct grade shade for filter lenses and filter and filter plates suitable for exact welding work by referring to the standard of JIS T8141.



WARNING



- The tips of the welding wires and filler wires can injure eyes, face, etc.

- Do not lose your hold on the wire when taking off the tip of the wire.
- Do not point the welding torch towards your face when checking the wire feeding condition.



WARNING



- Falling down and dropping welding consumables can injure you.

- Wear safety shoes, and pay your attention not to drop welding consumables on your body when you carry and handle them. Keep your posture correct not to cause a crick in your back while handling them.
- Pile up welding consumables so that falling down and dropping cannot take place while storing and carrying them.



WARNING



- Fire and explosion can take place.

- Never weld in areas adjacent to highly inflammable materials. Remove consumables so that spatter cannot ignite them. If combustibles cannot be removed, cover them with a noninflammable material.
- Do not weld a vessel or pipe which contains combustibles or being sealed.
- Do not put a hot weldment close to combustibles right after welding finished.
- When welding ceiling, floors, walls, etc, remove combustibles at the other side of them.
- Any part of welding wire, with exception of wire extended at the tip of the torch, must be free from touching on the electrical circuit of the base metal side.
- Fasten the cable joints and seal them in a insulation tape. The cable for the base metal side should be connected closer to the part of welding.
- Be ready to cope with a possible accident by equipping fire-extinguishing equipment adjacent to the welding areas.



WARNING



- Flying spatters and slags can injure eyes and cause burn skins.
- High temperature heat in welding can cause burn skins.

- Wear safety glasses, safety leather gloves for welding, long sleeve shirts, foot covers, leather aprons, etc.
- Do not touch weldments while hot.

STORAGE AND HANDLING

Storage & Handling

The quality of weld joint depends not only on the selection of the right welding consumables, but also on the handling and management of the welding consumables. Since they can affect on the quality of weld joint, special attention is required. Therefore, welding consumables should be handled and stored with care as follows.

- 1) A separate storage warehouse should be operated for the management of welding consumables, and a thermometer and hygrometer should be provided in the warehouse. In addition, the warehouse should be equipped with a fire protection structure, condensation prevention, atmospheric barrier and ventilation facilities.
- 2) Welding consumables should be stored in a place with good ventilation and low humidity by loading it on a pallet and keeping it away from the wall. (Storage temperature: 5~40°C, Relative Humidity: Max. 70%, However, the storage temperature and relative humidity depend on the user's environment and management procedures.)
- 3) If overloaded, the packaging may be damaged due to the accumulation of weight and stacking more than 3 layers is forbidden for safety reason.
- 4) Care should be taken as the packaging may be damaged due to improper handling during the transportation. Also, in case of snow or rain, it is absolutely forbidden to transport, but if it is unavoidable, lay a waterproof sheet and cover with a protective material to prevent moisture. It should be transported after being thoroughly checked.

Flux Cored Wires

1. Storage for the product

- 1) In order to prevent contamination of the wire surface, the product should be sealed. Care should be taken to avoid rust on the wire surface.
- 2) If the storage period for reuse after the package opens is long, attention should be paid to avoid moisture absorption and rust with silica gel or a separate bag.

2. The prevention management of moisture absorption

- 1) In general, flux cored wires have a bluing or other surface treatment on the wire surface to increase the anti-rust effect. and are packaged with vaporization anti-rust paper & plastic bag for long-term storage.
- 2) The plastic spool products can not be re-dried, but if the package opens, it should be stored 10 ~ 25°C higher than the ambient temperature.
- 3) When exposed to a moisture during the rainy season, the plastic spool can be re-dried in the 60 ~ 80°C temperature range for about 2 hours. If re-drying is performed, the adsorbed moisture on the wire surface can be removed and welding defects can be reduced.

3. Warehouse storage conditions

- 1) When the original packaging is unopened : Storage temperature 5~40°C, relative humidity Max. 70%. The vacuum packed products are not subject to relative humidity.
- 2) When the original packaging opens : After packing in plastic bag, it should be stored in storage bin at 5~40°C. When reused, 3~4 layers of wire should be removed before use.

STORAGE AND HANDLING

Flux Cored Wires

4. Re-drying

- 1) Generally, since flux cored wires have moisture absorption from the atmosphere, weld defects may occur in the weld metal. This can be prevented by re-drying the welding consumables.
- 2) The re-drying temperature and time are determined according to the packaging specifications.
 - Coil & Wire basket products : Re-drying temperature Max. 150°C X Re-drying time Max. 5 hours
 - Plastic spools : Re-drying temperature 60~80°C X Re-drying time Max. 24 hours
 - When re-drying, the plastic bag should be removed.

5. Precautions for use

- 1) The welder should receive the amount of welding consumables that can be used within work hour.
- 2) When welding work is finished, the flux cored wires should be protected from moisture.
- 3) When rework is performed after stopped for more than 4 hours, one of the below methods should be followed.
 - The product should be removed from the wire feeder and stored in a plastic bag
 - The product should be removed from the wire feeder and stored in a drying oven with a temperature of 60~80°C and a relative humidity of 80% or less. If the welder performs welding again before 4 hours, it can be reused without the product removed.
(Within 1 hour when it rains or the relative humidity is 80% or higher)
- 4) When handling the spool product, do not throw or roll the product. Be careful as rough handling or impact may cause damage to the packaging or plastic spool and cause damage to the wire.

MMA electrodes

1. Storage for the product

- 1) The re-dried welding consumables requires a storage place to avoid moisture absorption. It is preferable to maintain the temperature of the drying oven at 100~120°C.
- 2) The moisture absorption rate depends on the weather conditions. Therefore, the time limit should be managed when using the product after taken out from the drying oven (Time limit : Max. 4 hours)

2. Re-drying & moisture management

- 1) Moisture content in packaging of electrodes for mild steels : Max. 1.0%
Moisture content in packaging of low-hydrogen electrodes : Max. 0.5%
- 2) Moisture absorption of mild steel and low-hydrogen electrodes
 - For mild steels : about 3% moisture absorbs when left at 30°C and 80% relative humidity for 8 hours.
 - Low hydrogen type : about 0.6% moisture absorbs when left at 30°C and 80% relative humidity for 5 hours.
- 3) Re-drying conditions
 - When re-drying, the proper temperature and time should be observed. The drying temperature and time is as follows.
 - The vacuum-packed product can be used directly from its original, undamaged package.

STORAGE AND HANDLING

MMA electrodes

Steel type	Covering material type	Product name	Limited moisture absorption ratio (%)	Dry Temp. (°C)	Dry time (min)
Mild Steels	Ilmenite	S-4301.I	2.5	70~100	30~60
	Lime titania	S-4303.V, S-4303.T	2	70~100	30~60
	High cellulose	S-6010.D, S-6011.D	3~7	70~100	30~60
	High titania	S-6013.LF, S-6013.V, S-7024.F	3	70~100	30~60
	Low hydrogen	S-7048.V, S-7016.O	0.5	300~350	30~60
	Iron powder oxide	S-6027.LF	2	70~100	30~60
High Tensile Steels	Low hydrogen	S-7016.G, S-7016.H, S-8016.G S-9016.G	0.5	350~400	60
	High cellulose	S-7010.P1	3~7	70~100	30~60
	Iron powder low hydrogen	S-7018.G, S-8018.G	0.5	350~400	60
Low-Temp. Service & Low Alloy Steels	Low hydrogen	S-7016.LS, S-76LTH, S-8016.C1 S-8016.C2, S-8016.B2, S-9016.B3	0.5	350~400	60
	High cellulose	S-7010A1	3~7	70~100	30~60
	Iron powder low hydrogen	S-7018.1, S-7018.1H, S-8018.C1 S-8018.C3, S-8018.B2, S-9018.B3	0.5	350~400	60
Hardfacing Applicatios	Titania	S-240.R, S-350A.R	3	70~100	30~60
	Low hydrogen	S-260A.B, S-350B.B, S-400A.B S-450B.B, S-500B.B, S-600B.B	0.5	350~400	60
Stainless Steels	Lime titania	S-308L.16N, S-309L.16, S-316L.16N S-347.16	1	300~350	30~60
Cast Iron & steel	Graphite	S-NCI, S-NFC, S-FCF	1.5	70~100	30~60
Nickel alloyl	Low hydrogen	SR-182, SR-625, SR-133	0.5	350~400	60

Submerged Arc Flux & Wire

1. Storage for the product

For welding fluxes, the water of crystallization in the particles should be controlled to be less than 0.1% at 1,000°C to improve toughness, other weldability and to avoid cracks. In addition, as it continues to dry during the welding work, fluxes can be reused as long as it is continuously used after dispensing. Precautions to be taken during storage and handling are as follows.

- 1) Fluxes should be stored in a dry and well-ventilated place on a stand that is at least 10cm away from the ground and wall. (Storage temperature 5~40°C, Relative humidity Max. 70%)
- 2) The wire surface is coated with copper to prevent rusting and improve conductivity with the contact tip of the welding machine. Therefore, it should be stored in a place isolated from harmful gases (sulfide gas, sea wind, etc.), which can deteriorate the wire surface. In case of storage, care should be taken not to mix with the product name and size by recording it. When the wire is rusted, it can deteriorate the conductivity with contact tip, which impairs the wire feeding, arc stability and the appearance of weld bead. However, careful attention should be paid as it can cause welding defects such as pits and blow holes.
- 3) After unpacked, it should be re-dried by evenly spreading it at a height of 50 mm or less in the drying oven.
- 4) The recovered flux after work is easy to re-absorb moisture, so it should be re-dried.
- 5) Since the re-dried recovered flux contains a large amount of fine powder, the re-dried flux should be mixed with new flux in a 1:3 ratio in order to avoid weldability problems.
- 6) When working outdoors, the base material should also be preheated before welding in consideration of the moisture absorption. (preheating temperature: 40~80°C)

STORAGE AND HANDLING

Submerged Arc Flux & Wire

2. Drying and moisture management of flux

Fluxes are manufactured by controlling the moisture content as low as possible to obtain good welding characteristics. Therefore, it is supplied in tin can or paper bag, which prevents moisture absorption.

If flux has been in direct contact with snow or rain, it should be used after re-drying.

- 1) When unpacked, the moisture content of flux should be controlled to 0.1% or less.
- 2) Moisture content is measured immediately after re-drying.
- 3) Re-drying conditions
 - When re-drying, the proper temperature and time should be observed. The re-drying temperature is 300°C and the drying time is usually about 60 minutes.
 - If re-dried flux is not used completely within exposure time, it should be protected from open air and stored in heated hoppers at 100~150°C.

Storage condition		Exposure time after unpacked (min)	Re-drying condition		Recycle times
Temp.(°C)	R.H(%)		Temp.(°C)	Time(min)	
5~40	Max.80	Max. 240	300~350	60	3

MIG/MAG/SAW wires & TIG rods

1. Storage for the product

- 1) Welding consumables should be stored on the delivery pallets or on warehouse racking in clean & dry conditions. (Storage temperature: 5~40°C, Relative Humidity: Max. 70%)
- 2) The packaging should not be stored in direct sun light or in direct contact with walls or floors.
- 3) Hydrogen-containing substances, like oil, grease and corrosion substances that could absorb moisture must be avoided on the surface of the wires.
- 4) Partly used spool wire should be replaced into a plastic bag for storage to prevent surface contamination.
- 5) Before use of the welding consumable, a visual check should be made and if there are any signs of physical damage or of corrosion on the wire surface, the product should not be used.
- 6) If the welding consumable has been damaged in appearance, or if corrosion is evident as a result of damaged packaging, then the product should be scrapped.
- 7) The welding consumables must not be left exposed in the working area, or left on welding machines unused, for long periods. After the shift working is over, the products should be removed from the welding machine and placed in their original packaging, resealed and returned to the welding consumable store.

Region	No.	Office	Tel
JAPAN	1	HYUNDAI WELDING JAPAN CO., LTD. (OSAKA)	(+81-6) 6147-2312
	2	HYUNDAI WELDING JAPAN CO., LTD. (TOKYO)	(+81-3) 6551-2042
	3	HYUNDAI WELDING JAPAN CO., LTD. (KYUSYU)	(+81-92) 415-6450
	4	HYUNDAI WELDING JAPAN CO., LTD. (HIROSHIMA)	(+81-82) 224-1580
	5	HYUNDAI WELDING JAPAN CO., LTD. (NAGOYA)	(+81-52) 689-5775
CHINA	6	HYUNDAI WELDING CO., LTD (SHANGHAI, CHINA)	(+86-21) 6486-6699
	7	HYUNDAI WELDING GUANGZHOU OFFICE (CHINA)	(+86-20) 8732-5007
	8	HYUNDAI WELDING QINGDAO OFFICE (CHINA)	(+86-532) 8786-2838
	9	HYUNDAI WELDING NANTONG OFFICE (CHINA)	(+86-513)8118-9952
	10	HYUNDAI WELDING WUHAN OFFICE (CHINA)	(+86-27)8789-0800
	11	HYUNDAI WELDING XI'AN OFFICE (CHINA)	(+86)134-0520-3101
	12	HYUNDAI WELDING BEIJING OFFICE (CHINA)	(+86-10)6493-9796
	13	HYUNDAI WELDING DALIAN OFFICE (CHINA)	(+86)177-0411-2963
	14	HYUNDAI WELDING CHENGDU OFFICE (CHINA)	(+86)135-5115-8770
	15	HYUNDAI WELDING ZHOUSHAN OFFICE (CHINA)	(+86)134-5409-8999
	16	HYUNDAI WELDING NANJING OFFICE (CHINA)	(+86)189-1479-6319
SOUTHEAST ASIA	17	HYUNDAI WELDING (S'PORE) PTE., LTD.	(+65) 6863-3218
	18	HYUNDAI WELDING VIETNAM OFFICE (HO CHI MINH)	(+84) 28-3930-8900
	19	HYUNDAI WELDING VIETNAM OFFICE (HANOI)	(+84) 243-944-6774
	20	HYUNDAI WELDING THAILAND OFFICE (BANGKOK)	(+66) 2286-3441
	21	HYUNDAI WELDING CO., LTD (INDONESIA)	(+62) 8785 074 1997
MIDDLE EAST AND TURKIYE	22	HYUNDAI WELDING MIDDLE EAST OFFICE (JEBEL ALI, U.A.E)	(+971-4) 8808-354
	23	HYUNDAI WELDING KAYNAK SANAYI VE TICARET LTD. STI. (TURKIYE)	(+90-216) 494-4740
INDIA	24	HYUNDAI WELDING INDIA OFFICE (CHENNAI)	(+91) 98849-67931
EUROPE	25	HYUNDAI WELDING EUROPE OFFICE (NETHERLANDS)	(+31)-10-313-6250
	26	HYUNDAI WELDING GmbH (SIEGEN)	(+49) (0)271 770 1759-0
	27	HYUNDAI WELDING SUCURSAL EN ESPAÑA (SPAIN)	(+34) 677 61 8802
	28	HYUNDAI WELDING OFFICE SWEDEN (GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN)	(+46) 704 24 10 86
	29	HYUNDAI WELDING W POLSCE (POLAND)	(+48) 734-474-199
	30	HYUNDAI WELDING CENTRAL EUROPE OFFICE (HUNGARY)	(+36) 30 363 1917
	31	HYUNDAI WELDING ROMANIA	(+40)-726-117-519
	32	HYUNDAI WELDING UK	(+44) (0)7949803673
USA	33	HYUNDAI WELDING PRODUCTS, INC. (ATLANTA, USA)	(+1-770) 614-7577
RUSSIA	34	HYUNDAI WELDING RUSSIA OFFICE (YEKATERINBURG)	+7 (903) 327-55-59
MEXICO	35	HYUNDAI WELDING MEXICO OFFICE (TAMPICO)	(+52-1)833-140-9175

Fax	Address
(+81-6) 6147-2302	8TH FLOOR, SHINOSAKA ROSE B/D 5-12-10, NISHINAKAJIMA, YODOGAWA-KU, OSAKA, JAPAN
(+81-3) 6551-2043	5TH FLOOR, HIGASHI NIHONBASHI B/D, 1-3-3, HIGASHI NIHONBASHI, CHUOKU, TOKYO, JAPAN
(+81-92) 415-6593	8TH FLOOR ABUNDANT 90 B/D, 3-11-14, HAKAA-EKI HIGASHI, HAKATA-KU, FUKUOKA, JAPAN
(+81-82) 224-1581	3RD FLOOR 510B/D 10-1 HASHIMOTO-CHO, NAKA-KU, HIROSHIMA, JAPAN
(+81-52) 689-5776	#D 2ND FLOOR RINOFRIENDS, 1-12 NAWA-CHO, TOKAI-SHI, AICHI-KEN, NAGOYA, JAPAN
	Room 1, 1906, Dahongqiao International, 999 Li'an Road, Minhang District, Shanghai
	Room 806, 8th Floor, Building 2, X inji Plaza, 93 Yingbin Road, Lu pu Sub-district, Panyu District, Guangzhou
	Room 1308, Building 2, Shidai Center, 160 Zhengyang Middle Road, Chengyang District, Qingdao
	Room 203 South, Xueyuan Building, 388 Waihuan East Road, Chongchuan District, Nantong
	12-A10-2, South China International City, Intersection of Wuluo Road 588 and Dingziqiao Road, Wuchang District, Wuhan
	15-1-1801, 66 12th Road, Economic and Technological Development Zone, Xi'an
	Building A, Yuquanying Industrial Park, 65 South Third Ring West Road, Fengtai District, Beijing
	Room 2501, 41 Lixian Street, Boyue International, High-Tech Zone, Dalian
	1st Floor, 251 Hongzhan East Road, Deyuan Town, Pidu District, Chengdu
	Room 607, Building 7, Tanxiang Community, Dinghai District, Zhoushan
	Building 29, Shanshui Yunfang, Puzhu North Road, Pukou District, Nanjing
(+65) 6863-3225	8 BOON LAY WAY, TRADEHUB 21, #09-13, SINGAPORE 609964
(+84) 28-3930-8903	12 Street No. 5, Sala Urban Area, An Khanh Ward, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam.
	10FI Hong Ha Center Building, 37 Ngo Quyen, Cua Nam Ward, Hanoi, Vietnam
(+66) 2286-1242	K.A.N.Place 3rd Fl, Narathiwasratchanakarin Rd, Soi Narathiwasratchanakarin8, Thungwatdon, Sathorn , BKK 10120
	Gandaria 8, 17th Unit J2, J.L. Sultan Iskandar Muda, Jakarta Selatan 12240, Indonesia
(+971-4) 8808-352	Office No. 418, Jafza 16, Jebel Ali Free Zone(JAFZA), Dubai, United Arab Emirates
(+90-216) 493-5527	AYDINLI MAH. MELODI SK. BILMO SIT. 48-49 APT. NO.2/48/48TUZLA / ISTANBUL
+82-2-525-7317	Second Floor, (Rear Side),Platinum Tower-II, No 7/11, Old Trunk Road, Pallavaram, Chennai- 600043, Tamil Nadu, India
	Rivium Boulevard 220(Crystal Building B), 2909LK Capelle A/D IJssel, the Netherlands
(+49) (0)271 770 1759-2	BAHNHOF WEIDENAU 6, Siegen, 57076, Germany
(+34) 986 449 787	C/ López de Neira 3, Oficina 304 36202 Vigo, Pontevedra, España
	Järnvägsgatan 3, 413 27 Gothenburg, Sweden (Room 8266)
	UL. MIEROSLAW SKIEGO 3, SOSNOWIEC 41-200, POLAND
	Westend Business Center, Vaci utca. 22-24, 7th floor, No. 706, 1132 Budapest, Hungary
(+40)-726-117-519	ORIZONTULUI STREET 33, BUZAU, 120003, ROMANIA
	Office No.3, The Church Offices, Salop Road, Oswestry, Shropshire, SY11 2NR, United Kingdom
(+1-770) 614-6636	355 Satellite Blvd NE, Suite 400, Suwanee, GA 30024 USA
	Vainera, 55a, office 507; 5th floor, Yekaterinburg, 620014
(+52-1)833-230-3371	Cto. Del Bosque No. 207, Col. La Paz, Tampico, Tamaulipas. CP. 89326, Mexico

[illegible]



Disclaimer

All information in this catalog is provided for reference only. Hyundai Welding Co., Ltd. assumes no responsibility for any errors or omissions. Product suitability must be confirmed by the purchaser prior to use. For detailed product recommendations or plant-specific approvals, please contact your local sales representative. Specifications are subject to change without notice. As this is a printed catalog, information may be outdated. Please refer to our website for the latest product information.



HYUNDAI WELDING CO., LTD. (HEADQUARTERS)
WeWork Bldg. 15-18th Fl. 507, Teheran-Ro, Gangnam-Gu, Seoul
Tel: (+82-2) 6230-6035~38, 51~68, 76~81 Fax: (+82-2) 3453-1692, 598-6928

www.hyundaiwelding.com